

Table 3-1

National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS)

Pollutant	Averaging Period	Primary Standards ^a	Secondary Standards ^b
Ozone	1-hour ^c 8-hour ^{d,e}	0.12 ppm (235 µg/m ³) 0.08 ppm (157 µg/m ³)	(same as primary) (same as primary)
Sulphur Dioxide	Annual 24-hour 3-hour ^c	0.03 ppm (80 µg/m ³) 0.14 ppm (365 µg/m ³) NA	NA NA 1,300 µg/m ³
Carbon Monoxide	8-hour ^c 1-hour ^c	9.0 ppm (10 mg/m ³) 35 ppm (40 mg/m ³)	NA NA
Nitrogen Dioxide	Annual	0.053 ppm (100 µg/m ³)	(same as primary)
Suspended Particulate Matter (PM ₁₀)	Annual 24-hour	50 µg/m ³ 150 µg/m ³ ^f	(same as primary) (same as primary)
PM _{2.5} ^d	Annual 24-hour	15 µg/m ³ ^g 65 µg/m ³ ^h	(same as primary) (same as primary)
Lead	Calendar Quarter	1.5 µg/m ³	(same as primary)

^a The levels of air quality necessary, with an adequate margin of safety to protect the public health.

^b The levels of air quality necessary to protect the public welfare from any known or anticipated adverse effects of a pollutant.

^c Not to be exceeded more than once a year.

^d New standard effective 9/16/97, upheld by the Supreme Court 2/27/01, but as of 4/01 has not yet been fully implemented.

^e Three-year average of the annual fourth-highest daily maximum 8-hour average for each monitor.

^f Based on the 99th percentile of 24-hour PM₁₀ concentration at each monitor.

^g Based on 3-year average of annual arithmetic mean concentrations.

^h Based on 3-year average of 98th percentile of 24-hour concentrations.

Notes: mg/m³ = milligrams per cubic meter = 1,000 µg/m³.

µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic meter.

Source: 40 CFR 50, 1997.

Table 3-2

Historical and Current Benthic Sampling Stations in the Proposed Lease Sale Area

Station # Type	N. Latitude	W. Longitude	Depth (m)	Sample
(1) 80	28° 39.9'	87° 38.7'	2,340-2,527	Trawl
81	28° 41.5'	87° 37.8'	2,367	Skimmer
98	27° 36'	87° 41.5'	2,743	Skimmer
114	28° 51'	87° 31.5'	2,103	Skimmer
117	28° 46.8'	87° 36.4'	2,140	Skimmer
183	28° 51'	87° 36'	2,105	Skimmer
(2) S37	28° 33'	87° 46.2'	2,300	BC, Trawl

(1) Pequegnat, 1983.

(2) Rowe and Kennicutt, 2002 (approximate depths and positions at the time of this writing).

*All studies also used (will use) cameras for sampling.

Table 3-3

Known Locations of Significant Chemosynthetic Communities in the Gulf of Mexico

Lease Area	Block Numbers
Alaminos Canyon	645
Ewing Bank	1001, 1010
East Breaks	376, 339, 375, 380, 602
Garden Banks	297, 300, 342, 376, 382, 386, 387, 416, 424, 425, 458, 476, 500, 535
Green Canyon	30, 40, 79, 81, 121, 140, 166, 185, 210, 216, 229, 232, 233, 234, 272, 287, 293, 310, 354
Mississippi Canyon	969
Viosca Knoll	826

Sources: USDOJ, MMS, 1996
Boland, 2000.

Table 3-4

Marine Mammal Taxa of the Northern Gulf of Mexico

	Relative Occurrence	ESA Status
Order Cetacea		
Suborder Mysticeti (baleen whales)		
Family Balaenidae (right whales)		
Northern right whale (<i>Eubalaena glacialis</i>)	X	E
Family Balaenopteridae (rorquals)		
Minke whale (<i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i>)	R	
Sei whale (<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i>)	R	E
Bryde's whale (<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i>)	U	
Blue whale (<i>Balaenoptera musculus</i>)	X	E
Fin whale (<i>Balaenoptera physalus</i>)	R	E
Humpback whale (<i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i>)	R	E
Suborder Odontoceti (toothed whales and dolphins)		
Family Physeteridae (sperm whale)		
Sperm whale (<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i>)	C	E
Family Kogiidae (pygmy and dwarf sperm whales)		
Pygmy sperm whale (<i>Kogia breviceps</i>)	U	
Dwarf sperm whale (<i>Kogia sima</i>)	U	
Family Ziphiidae (beaked whales)		
Sowerby's beaked whale (<i>Mesoplodon bidens</i>)	X	
Blainville's beaked whale (<i>Mesoplodon densirostris</i>)	R	
Gervais' beaked whale (<i>Mesoplodon europaeus</i>)	U	
Cuvier's beaked whale (<i>Ziphius cavirostris</i>)	R	
Family Delphinidae (dolphins)		
Pygmy killer whale (<i>Feresa attenuata</i>)	U	
Short-finned pilot whale (<i>Globicephala macrorhynchus</i>)	C	
Risso's dolphin (<i>Grampus griseus</i>)	C	
Fraser's dolphin (<i>Lagenodelphis hosei</i>)	C	
Killer whale (<i>Orcinus orca</i>)	U	
Melon-headed whale (<i>Peponocephala electra</i>)	C	
False killer whale (<i>Pseudorca crassidens</i>)	U	
Pantropical spotted dolphin (<i>Stenella attenuata</i>)	C	
Clymene dolphin (<i>Stenella clymene</i>)	C	
Striped dolphin (<i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i>)	C	
Atlantic spotted dolphin (<i>Stenella frontalis</i>)	C	
Spinner dolphin (<i>Stenella longirostris</i>)	C	
Rough-toothed dolphin (<i>Steno bredanensis</i>)	C	
Bottlenose dolphin (<i>Tursiops truncatus</i>)	C	
Order Sirenia (the dugong and manatees)		
Family Trichechidae (manatees)		
West Indian manatee (<i>Trichechus manatus</i>)	C	E

Population status in the northern Gulf is summarized according to the following categories:

COMMON (C): A common species is one that is abundant wherever it occurs in the region (i.e., the northern Gulf). Most common species are widely distributed over the area.

UNCOMMON (U): An uncommon species may or may not be widely distributed but does not occur in large numbers. Uncommon species are not necessarily rare or endangered.

RARE (R): A rare species is one that is present in such small numbers throughout the region that it is seldom seen. Although not threatened with extinction, a rare species may become endangered if conditions in its environment change.

EXTRALIMITAL (X): An extralimital species is known on the basis of only a few records that probably resulted from unusual wanderings of animals into the region.

Endangered Species Act (ESA) status is summarized according to listing status under the following categories:

ENDANGERED (E): Species determined to be in imminent danger of extinction throughout all of a significant portion of their range.

Table 3-5

Sea Turtle Taxa of the Northern Gulf of Mexico

	Relative Occurrence	ESA Status
Order Testudines (turtles)		
Family Cheloniidae (hardshell sea turtles)		
Loggerhead sea turtle (<i>Caretta caretta</i>)	C	T/E
Green sea turtle (<i>Chelonia mydas</i>)	C	E
Hawksbill sea turtle (<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i>)	R	E
Kemp's Ridley sea turtle (<i>Lepidochelys kempi</i>)	C	E
Family Dermochelyidae (leatherback sea turtle)		
Leatherback sea turtle (<i>Dermochelys coriacia</i>)	U	E

Population status in the northern Gulf is summarized according to the following categories:

COMMON (C): A common species is one that is abundant wherever it occurs in the region (i.e., the northern Gulf). Most common species are widely distributed over the area.

UNCOMMON (U): An uncommon species may or may not be widely distributed but does not occur in large numbers. Uncommon species are not necessarily rare or endangered.

RARE (R): A rare species is one that is present in such small numbers throughout the region that it is seldom seen. Although not threatened with extinction, a rare species may become endangered if conditions in its environment change.

Endangered Species Act (ESA) status is summarized according to listing status under the following categories:

ENDANGERED (E): Species determined to be in imminent danger of extinction throughout all of a significant portion of their range.

THREATENED (T): Species determined likely to become endangered in the foreseeable future.

Table 3-6

The 21 Most Abundant Families in Ichthyoplankton Samples from Quadrants of the Gulf of Mexico

Family	Rank				
	Northeast Quadrant	Southeast Quadrant	Northwest Quadrant	Southwest Quadrant	Overall
Myctophidae	1	1	1	1	1
Gonostomatidae	2	2	2	2	2
Bregmacerotidae	4	3	3	5	3
Scombridae	3	6	10	8	4
Paralepididae	6	18	7	7	5
Stromateidae	5	16	6	6	6
Gobiidae	15	8	4	9	7
Bothidae	8	5	11	4	8
Serranidae	11	15	8	10	9
Synodontidae	9	14	9	18	10
Scaridae	10	4	18	16	11
Clupeidae	21	21	5	21	12
Apogonidae	13	17	16	3	13
Carangidae	7	11	13	14	14
Labridae	14	7	17	15	15
Engraulidae	17	20	12	12	16
Gempylidae	12	10	15	11	17
Tetraodontidae	19	9	20	19	18
Anguilliformes	16	19	14	13	19
Ophidiidae	20	12	19	20	20
Scorpaenidae	18	13	21	17	21

Source: Sherman et al., 1983.

Table 3-7

Dominant Taxa taken in Collections from the DeSoto Canyon Area during Nine SEAMAP Spring Survey Cruises in April and May 1986-1993 (number in parentheses represents value for Gulfwide collections)

Taxa	% Abundance	% Frequency of Occurrence
	Bongo	
Diaphus	17 (11)	88 (75)
Bregmaceros	7 (8)	88 (72)
Myctophidae	14 (12)	88 (81)
Hygophum	6 (6)	77 (71)
Myctophum	4 (4)	72 (62)
Cyclothone	2 (3)	69 (70)
	Neuston	
Exocoetidae	10 (16)	79 (80)
Mullidae	34 (19)	56 (44)
Mugil curema	2 (2)	27 (18)
Myctophum	15 (16)	27 (31)
Balistidae/Monacanthidae	3 (1)	26 (21)

Table 3-8

Dominant Taxa taken in Collections from the DeSoto Canyon Area during Ten SEAMAP Fall Survey Cruises in September 1986-1994 (number in parentheses represents value for Gulfwide collections)

Taxa	% Abundance	% Frequency of Occurrence
	Bongo	
Gobiidae	7 (13)	94 (88)
Ophidiidae	4 (3)	85 (71)
Symphurus	5 (9)	85 (84)
Engraulidae	14 (12)	79 (76)
Unidentified Larvae	4 (4)	79 (76)
	Neuston	
Exocoetidae	9 (4)	80(76)
Engraulidae	39 (37)	69 (60)
Decapturus punctatus	6 (1)	54 (25)
Balistidae/Monacanthidae	2 (1)	40 (34)
Gobiidae	1 (2)	40 (37)

Table 3-9

Percent Occurrence and Mean Abundance of Tuna Larvae (number under 10 m²) in Collections from the DeSoto Canyon Area and Gulfwide during SEAMAP Spring and Fall Survey Cruises

	Bongo DeSoto	Bongo Gulfwide	Neuston DeSoto	Neuston Gulfwide
Spring <i>Thunnus spp.</i>	19% 2.9	26% 4.3	13% 0.3	29% 1.8
Fall <i>Thunnus spp.</i>	14% 1.0	16% 2.1	11% 0.7	19% 1.2
Spring <i>Thunnus thynnus</i>	6% 2.2	10% 2.0	5% 0.2	9% 0.4

Table 3-10

Percent Occurrence and Mean Abundance of Dolphin and Billfish Larvae (number under 10 m²) in Collections from the DeSoto Canyon Area and Gulfwide during SEAMAP Spring and Fall Survey Cruises

	Bongo DeSoto	Bongo Gulfwide	Neuston DeSoto	Neuston Gulfwide
Spring <i>Coryphaenidae</i>	9% 0.9	14% 1.2	43% 0.7	48% 0.9
Fall <i>Coryphaenidae</i>	2% 0.3	2% 0.1	27% 0.3	22% 0.4
Spring <i>Istiophoridae</i>	2% 0.1	4% 0.4	3% 0.1	8% 0.2
Fall <i>Istiophoridae</i>	1% 0.04	1% 0.1	4% 0.1	6% 0.1

Table 3-11
 Gulf of Mexico Essential Fish Habitat Assessment
 (species under Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Plans in proposed lease sale area)

Species	Presence in Destin Dome Unit	Bay and Estuary Relationships	Adult Prey Species
Invertebrates			
Brown Shrimp	Adult present year-round	Major nursery area	Omnivorous
White Shrimp	Occurs; only most northern part	Nursery area	Omnivorous
Pink Shrimp	Not present	Nursery area	Carnivorous
Stone Crab	Uncommon; only most northern part	Nursery area	Opportunistic carnivore
Spiny Lobster	Occurs	None noted	Mollusks and arthropods
Fish in Taxonomic Order			
Gag Grouper	Occurs	Seagrass beds, nursery nearshore	Primarily fish
Red Grouper	Adult present year-round	None noted	Primarily fish
Scamp Grouper	Occurs	None noted	Primarily fish
Tilefish	Rare; only in deepest waters	None noted	Primarily crustaceans
Cobia	Adult present during summer	Nursery nearshore	Primarily crustaceans and some fish
Lesser Amberjack	Occurs	None noted	Cephalopods
Greater Amberjack	Occurs	None noted	Variety fish, crustaceans, and cephalopods
Dolphin Fish	Adult present year-round	None noted	Pelagic fish
Lane Snapper	Occurs	Nursery nearshore	Fish, crustaceans, mollusks, algae
Gray Snapper	Adult present year-round	Nursery nearshore	Fish, shrimp, and crabs
Red Snapper	Adult present year-round	Nursery nearshore	Fish, shrimp
Red Drum	Uncommon; only most northern part	Nursery nearshore	Crustaceans
Yellowtail Snapper	Occurs	None noted	Benthic fish and crustaceans
King Mackerel	Adult present year-round; spawning	None noted	Mostly fish, anchovies, and herrings
Spanish Mackerel	Uncommon; northern part only	Nursery nearshore	Mostly fish, anchovies, and herrings
Gray Triggerfish	Occurs	None noted	Mostly bivalves and barnacles; also polychaetes and echinoderms

Table 3-12

Gulf of Mexico Essential Fish Habitat Assessment
(highly migratory species managed by NMFS in proposed lease sale area)

Species	Presence in or Near Destin Dome Unit	Known Prey Species
Billfish		
Blue marlin	Juvenile/subadult and adults occur in area beyond 100-m contour	Adults: fish at surface, and deepwater: scombrids, cephalopods
White marlin	Juvenile/subadult and adults occur in area beyond 50-m contour	Juveniles/fish; adults/squid and fish
Sailfish	Juvenile/subadult only occurs to south of area beyond 200-m contour	Pelagic schooling fish and squids
Swordfish	Spawning and eggs/larvae and adults occur in area beyond 100-m contour	Larvae: zooplankton, fish larvae Juveniles: fish, squid, pelagic crustaceans Adults: pelagic fish, squid, demersal fish
Tunas		
Bluefin tuna	Spawning and eggs/larvae occur in area no juvenile/subadult or adult noted	Juveniles: crustacea, larval, and small fish
Shipjack tuna	Spawning, eggs/larvae occurs to south of area beyond 200-m contour	Larvae: small fish
Yellowfin tuna	Spawning and eggs/larvae, subadult, and adult occurs to south of area beyond 200-m contour	Larvae: small fish Juveniles: fish Adults: crustacea and fish
Sharks		
Blacktip	Late juvenile/subadult only noted in area, nearshore	None noted (unknown)
Bull	Late juvenile/subadult only noted in area, nearshore	None noted (unknown)
Dusky	No life stage occurrence noted, but area designated as research area	None noted (unknown)
Silky	Neonate/early juvenile only noted south of area beyond 200-m contour	None noted (unknown)
Tiger	Neonate/early juvenile, late juvenile, subadult, and adult occurs in area	None noted (unknown)
Atlantic sharpnose	Adults only in area	None noted (unknown)
Longfin mako	Neonate/early juvenile, and juvenile/subadult occur to south of area beyond 200-m contour; adults occur in area beyond 100-m contour	None noted (unknown)

Table 3-13

Marine Recreational Fishermen and Fishing Trips

	Number of Fishermen	Total All Fishing Trips	Number of Offshore Fishing Trips	Federal EEZ Fishing Trips ¹
West Florida	2,962,980	12,234,580	5,399,161	1,094,976
Alabama	257,161	968,485	639,800	204,607
Mississippi	174,523	827,536	173,597	151,409
Louisiana	581,207	2,672,764	440,528	73,808
Total	3,975,871	16,703,365	6,653,086	1,524,800

¹Federal Exclusive Economic Zone: >3 mi off Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama; and >10 mi off northwest Florida.

Source: USDOC, NMFS, 1999.

Table 3-14

Historic Shipwrecks within the Proposed Lease Sale Area

Vessel Name	Date of Wreck	Lease Area
<i>Marion N. Cobb</i>	1925	DeSoto Canyon
<i>Ontario</i>	1942	DeSoto Canyon
<i>Speedwell</i>	1920	Lloyd Ridge

Table 3-15

Shipwrecks in Alabama State Waters

Name of Vessel	Description	Year Sunk
<i>Bellone</i>	French merchant ship	1725
<i>Brownhall</i>	English frigate	1780
<i>El Volante</i>	Spanish frigate-of-war	1780
Unknown	Spanish brigantine	1780
Unknown	Spanish settee (saetia)	1780
<i>HMS Hermes</i>	English ship-of-war	1814
<i>Mississippi</i>	American merchantman	1821
<i>Margaret Ann</i>	American merchantman	1822
<i>Napoleon</i>	Irish ship	1835
<i>St. Denis</i>	Ship, packet	1855
<i>Tejuca</i>	Ship, clipper	1855
<i>Josephine</i>	Sloop, blockade runner	1863
<i>Isabel</i>	Schooner, blockade runner	1863
<i>Alphonsine</i>	Schooner	1889
<i>Carrie G.</i>	Sloop	1893
<i>Agnes</i>	Schooner	1899
<i>Aline</i>	Schooner	1906
<i>Eline</i>	Bark, Norway	1906
<i>Falcon</i>	Schooner	1906
<i>Grace Ellena</i>	Schooner	1906
<i>Lila</i>	Sloop	1906
<i>Mary Gray</i>	Schooner	1906
<i>Oliva</i>	Schooner	1906
<i>Warrior</i>	Ship, 4th Class	1906
Names Unknown	40-60 oyster schooners and sloops	1906
<i>Almira</i>	Schooner	1913
<i>Indian Chief</i>	Sailing vessel	ca. 1916
<i>J. C. Smith</i>	Schooner	1916
<i>Joseph P. Cooper</i>	Schooner	1916
<i>Mischief</i>	Schooner	1916
<i>Pol Ros</i>	Sloop	1916
Name Unknown	Pleasure yacht	1916
<i>Blanche Marie</i>	Launch	1916
<i>Dean E. Brown</i>	Schooner	1917
<i>Florence Harvey</i>	Schooner	1921
<i>Rachel</i>	Schooner	1933
USCG <i>Magnolia</i>	Coast Guard lighthouse tender	1945

Table 3-16

Onshore Expenditures Allocations by Coastal Subarea

IMPLAN Sector	Sector Definition	TX-1	TX-2	LA-1	LA-2	LA-3	MA-1	FL-1	FL-2	FL-3	FL-4	Gulf Other	U.S. Other
38	Oil & Gas Operations	0.00	0.34	0.09	0.06	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.12
50	New Gas Utility Facilities	0.07	0.38	0.05	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.07
53	Misc Natural Resource Facility Construction	0.03	0.21	0.23	0.15	0.30	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03
56	Maintenance and Repair, Other Facilities	0.06	0.31	0.04	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.11
57	Other Oil & Gas Field Services	0.00	0.30	0.26	0.12	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.05
160	Office Furniture and Equipment	0.15	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
178	Maps and Charts (Misc. Publishing)	0.12	0.59	0.02	0.06	0.11	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
206	Explosives	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
209	Chemicals, NEC	0.03	0.64	0.04	0.10	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.04
210	Petroleum Fuels	0.11	0.50	0.09	0.16	0.09	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
232	Hydraulic Cement	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.30
258	Steel Pipe and Tubes	0.00	0.50	0.31	0.05	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.04
284	Fabricated Plate Work	0.04	0.63	0.06	0.09	0.05	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
290	Iron and Steel Forgings	0.00	0.81	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.00
307	Turbines	0.05	0.65	0.00	0.10	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
311	Construction Machinery & Equipment	0.06	0.42	0.00	0.06	0.19	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.06
313	Oil & Gas Field Machinery & Equipment	0.03	0.18	0.27	0.18	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.04
331	Special Industrial Machinery	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.38	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
332	Pumps & Compressors	0.04	0.30	0.17	0.22	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.06
354	Industrial Machines, NEC	0.05	0.66	0.06	0.10	0.06	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
356	Switchgear	0.00	0.63	0.00	0.07	0.11	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.00
374	Communication Equipment, NEC	0.13	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00
392	Shipbuilding and Ship Repair	0.09	0.24	0.05	0.24	0.18	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
399	Transportation Equipment, NEC	0.00	0.78	0.06	0.11	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
401	Lab Equipment	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
403	Instrumentation	0.01	0.13	0.39	0.27	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.04
435	Demurrage/Warehousing/Motor Freight	0.11	0.37	0.21	0.09	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00
436	Water Transport	0.02	0.27	0.10	0.25	0.22	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.06	0.00
437	Air Transport	0.03	0.42	0.11	0.11	0.08	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.21	0.00
441	Communications	0.09	0.51	0.07	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
443	Electric Services	0.13	0.36	0.06	0.15	0.12	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
444	Gas Production/Distribution	0.10	0.54	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.04
445	Water Supply	0.08	0.43	0.08	0.12	0.05	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
446	Waste Treatment/Disposal	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
454	Eating/Drinking	0.00	0.24	0.28	0.08	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
455	Misc. Retail	0.09	0.48	0.06	0.10	0.15	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
459	Insurance	0.04	0.47	0.07	0.12	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.03
462	Real Estate	0.09	0.47	0.04	0.08	0.11	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.01
469	Advertisement	0.06	0.45	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.01
470	Other Business Services	0.00	0.60	0.11	0.09	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.05
473	Misc. Equipment Rental and Leasing	0.09	0.26	0.22	0.10	0.10	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.03
490	Doctors & Veterinarian Services	0.09	0.53	0.06	0.09	0.14	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
494	Legal Services	0.07	0.48	0.07	0.11	0.19	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
506	Environmental/Engineering Services	0.06	0.38	0.11	0.08	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.20	0.01
507	Acct/Misc. Business Services	0.06	0.46	0.05	0.09	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.01
508	Management/Consulting Services	0.04	0.54	0.04	0.09	0.11	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.01
509	Testing/Research Facilities	0.00	0.38	0.14	0.14	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.11

Source: Dismukes et al., 2003

Table 3-17

Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for the United States

United States	1980	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total Population (Thousands)	227,225.62	249,464.40	266,085.76	268,984.61	272,226.45	275,372.89	278,423.06	282,124.63	284,843.82	287,635.39
% White	N/A	0.76	0.73	0.73	0.72	0.72	0.71	0.70	0.70	0.70
% Black	N/A	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
% Other	N/A	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Hispanic	0.06	0.09	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13
% 0-18 Years	0.30	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27
% 19-64 Years	0.59	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.61	0.61
% 65 Years & Over	0.11	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
% Male	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
% Female	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
Median Age Of Population (Years)	30.04	32.83	34.14	34.40	34.63	34.86	35.07	35.30	35.50	35.67
Total Employment (Thousands)	114,231.18	139,426.91	149,358.80	152,607.19	156,230.20	160,241.20	163,757.89	166,168.42	168,348.17	170,422.45
% Farm	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Manufacturing	0.18	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Wholesale Trade	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Retail Trade	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Services	0.22	0.28	0.30	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Federal Military Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
Total Earnings (Billions 1996 \$)	\$3,133.27	\$4,097.14	\$4,506.71	\$4,653.41	\$4,844.37	\$5,135.24	\$5,376.80	\$5,512.01	\$5,635.24	\$5,756.39
% Farm	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Construction	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Manufacturing	0.24	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Wholesale Trade	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Retail Trade	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
% Services	0.18	0.25	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.30
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Federal Military Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
Personal Income (Billions 1996 \$)	\$4,191.05	\$5,705.39	\$6,325.13	\$6,538.10	\$6,796.49	\$7,166.20	\$7,433.29	\$7,614.10	\$7,782.81	\$7,950.31
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$18,444	\$22,871	\$23,771	\$24,307	\$24,966	\$26,024	\$26,698	\$26,988	\$27,323	\$27,640
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Number Of Households (Thousands)	80,824.79	92,255.55	98,679.79	100,312.68	101,758.18	103,183.46	104,378.68	105,819.21	107,129.01	108,461.24
Persons Per Household (People)	2.74	2.63	2.62	2.61	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.59	2.59	2.58
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$21,453.00	\$22,651.00	\$23,776.00	\$24,308.00	\$24,542.00	\$25,181.00	\$26,713.00	\$27,528.00	\$27,738.00	\$27,919.00
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$50,800.00	\$60,511.00	\$62,715.00	\$63,763.00	\$65,335.00	\$67,934.00	\$69,659.00	\$70,361.00	\$71,042.00	\$71,681.00
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	80,824.79	92,255.55	98,679.79	100,312.68	101,758.18	103,183.46	104,378.68	105,819.21	107,129.01	108,461.24
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	N/A	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11
% \$10,000 to 19,999	N/A	0.18	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13
% \$20,000 to 29,999	N/A	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
% \$30,000 to 39,999	N/A	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
% \$40,000 to 49,999	N/A	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14
% \$50,000 to 59,999	N/A	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
% \$60,000 to 74,999	N/A	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10
% \$75,000 to 99,999	N/A	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07
% \$100,000 to \$124,999	N/A	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% \$125,000 to \$149,999	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% \$150,000 or More	N/A	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Total Retail Sales (Billions 1996 \$)	\$1,733.91	\$2,089.72	\$2,346.20	\$2,438.42	\$2,497.36	\$2,598.28	\$2,788.25	\$2,913.00	\$2,971.56	\$3,028.09

Table 3-17. Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for the United States (continued).

United States	2003	2004	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Total Population (Thousands)	290,459.30	293,229.20	296,135.29	310,519.05	325,766.71	341,658.21	358,301.47	375,755.48	394,059.73	413,255.63
% White	0.69	0.69	0.68	0.66	0.64	0.63	0.61	0.59	0.57	0.56
% Black	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
% Other	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Hispanic	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.22	0.24
% 0-18 Years	0.27	0.27	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26
% 19-64 Years	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.60	0.58	0.56	0.54	0.52	0.49
% 65 Years & Over	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.25
% Male	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
% Female	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
Median Age Of Population (Years)	35.81	35.94	36.08	36.61	36.73	37.07	37.33	37.58	37.84	38.09
Total Employment (Thousands)	172,497.63	174,536.19	176,601.68	187,343.42	198,812.64	211,061.98	224,148.26	238,045.90	252,805.24	268,479.68
% Farm	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Manufacturing	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04
% Wholesale Trade	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Retail Trade	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07
% Services	0.32	0.33	0.33	0.34	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.40	0.41
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
Total Earnings (Billions 1996 \$)	\$5,878.85	\$6,000.90	\$6,125.48	\$6,787.98	\$7,521.84	\$8,334.94	\$9,236.09	\$10,234.66	\$11,341.20	\$12,567.37
% Farm	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Construction	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Manufacturing	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.11
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Wholesale Trade	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Retail Trade	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
% Services	0.30	0.30	0.31	0.32	0.34	0.35	0.37	0.39	0.40	0.42
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10
Personal Income (Billions 1996 \$)	\$8,120.00	\$8,290.19	\$8,463.82	\$9,386.12	\$10,405.81	\$11,533.60	\$12,781.62	\$14,164.69	\$15,697.41	\$17,395.98
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$27,956	\$28,272	\$28,581	\$30,227	\$31,943	\$33,758	\$35,673	\$37,697	\$39,835	\$42,095
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Number Of Households (Thousands)	109,800.69	111,112.84	112,465.59	118,879.25	124,948.46	130,209.35	134,777.33	139,505.57	144,399.69	149,465.49
Persons Per Household (People)	2.57	2.57	2.56	2.54	2.54	2.55	2.58	2.61	2.64	2.67
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$28,095.00	\$28,268.00	\$28,436.00	\$29,391.00	\$30,513.00	\$31,924.00	\$33,617.00	\$35,399.78	\$37,277.11	\$39,254.00
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$72,319.00	\$72,964.00	\$73,598.00	\$77,235.00	\$81,498.00	\$86,676.00	\$92,709.00	\$99,161.92	\$106,063.99	\$113,446.47
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	109,800.69	111,112.84	112,465.59	118,879.25	124,948.46	130,209.35	134,777.33	139,505.57	144,399.69	149,465.49
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.03
% \$10,000 to \$19,999	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.04
% \$20,000 to \$29,999	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.04
% \$30,000 to \$39,999	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.06
% \$40,000 to \$49,999	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.11
% \$50,000 to \$59,999	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.18
% \$60,000 to \$74,999	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.20	0.23	0.27
% \$75,000 to \$99,999	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.11	0.13	0.16	0.19	0.23
% \$100,000 to \$124,999	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.09
% \$125,000 to \$149,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04
% \$150,000 or More	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07
Total Retail Sales (Billions 1996 \$)	\$3,084.87	\$3,140.98	\$3,198.06	\$3,494.02	\$3,812.58	\$4,156.80	\$4,530.85	\$4,938.55	\$5,382.94	\$5,867.32

N/A means that information is not available.
Source: Woods & Poole Economics Inc., 2002.

Table 3-18

Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Texas

Texas	1980	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total Population (Thousands)	14,337.82	17,044.71	18,951.65	19,317.35	19,718.35	20,123.90	20,493.17	20,946.50	21,277.81	21,613.12
% White	N/A	0.61	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.55	0.54	0.53	0.53	0.52
% Black	N/A	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11
% Other	N/A	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Hispanic	0.21	0.26	0.29	0.29	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.32	0.33
% 0-18 Years	0.32	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.29
% 19-64 Years	0.58	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.61
% 65 Years & Over	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
% Male	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
% Female	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Median Age Of Population (Years)	28.11	30.64	31.68	31.81	31.96	32.08	32.22	32.33	32.46	32.59
Total Employment (Thousands)	7,510.66	9,306.98	10,539.01	10,847.23	11,287.92	11,689.96	11,941.25	12,164.88	12,379.73	12,589.90
% Farm	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Construction	0.07	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06
% Manufacturing	0.14	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Wholesale Trade	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Retail Trade	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Services	0.20	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$207,443.63	\$262,314.27	\$310,655.14	\$324,925.73	\$350,517.09	\$379,968.67	\$399,428.84	\$407,589.11	\$418,583.71	\$429,605.15
% Farm	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Construction	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Manufacturing	0.19	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
% Wholesale Trade	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Retail Trade	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Services	0.17	0.24	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.28
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Federal Military Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.09	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$258,593.60	\$347,506.05	\$410,726.10	\$428,726.36	\$460,011.83	\$493,475.52	\$513,614.44	\$527,571.63	\$542,244.03	\$557,022.49
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$18,036	\$20,388	\$21,672	\$22,194	\$23,329	\$24,522	\$25,063	\$25,187	\$25,484	\$25,772
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	100.79	91.93	92.50	92.48	94.23	94.99	94.67	94.20	94.16	94.13
Number Of Households (Thousands)	4,981.68	6,099.97	6,724.75	6,872.98	7,018.60	7,164.93	7,293.93	7,426.52	7,564.53	7,704.45
Persons Per Household (People)	2.81	2.73	2.75	2.74	2.73	2.73	2.73	2.74	2.74	2.73
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$25,366.00	\$22,848.00	\$24,692.00	\$25,316.00	\$25,615.00	\$26,335.00	\$27,957.00	\$28,929.00	\$29,145.00	\$29,328.00
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$50,916.00	\$55,911.00	\$59,816.00	\$61,079.00	\$64,150.00	\$67,409.00	\$68,918.00	\$69,505.00	\$70,138.00	\$70,744.00
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	4,981.68	6,099.97	6,724.75	6,872.98	7,018.60	7,164.93	7,293.93	7,426.52	7,564.53	7,704.45
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	N/A	0.18	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13
% \$10,000 to 19,999	N/A	0.19	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14
% \$20,000 to 29,999	N/A	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14
% \$30,000 to 39,999	N/A	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
% \$40,000 to 49,999	N/A	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14
% \$50,000 to 59,999	N/A	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10
% \$60,000 to 74,999	N/A	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09
% \$75,000 to 99,999	N/A	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% \$100,000 to 124,999	N/A	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% \$125,000 to 149,999	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% \$150,000 or More	N/A	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$126,364.72	\$139,372.27	\$166,045.71	\$173,997.67	\$179,780.98	\$188,686.51	\$203,913.38	\$214,844.76	\$220,466.07	\$225,959.11

Table 3-18. Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Texas (continued).

Texas	2003	2004	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Total Population (Thousands)	21,950.69	22,283.93	22,627.69	24,332.79	26,106.40	27,932.24	29,823.29	31,842.36	33,998.13	36,299.85
% White	0.52	0.51	0.51	0.48	0.46	0.44	0.43	0.41	0.39	0.37
% Black	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
% Other	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Hispanic	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.36	0.38	0.40	0.42	0.43	0.45	0.47
% 0-18 Years	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
% 19-64 Years	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.60	0.58	0.57	0.55	0.52	0.50
% 65 Years & Over	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.19	0.22
% Male	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.49	0.49	0.49
% Female	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.51	0.51
Median Age Of Population (Years)	32.73	32.87	32.97	33.25	33.57	33.97	34.21	34.45	34.69	34.93
Total Employment (Thousands)	12,802.16	13,012.82	13,226.10	14,322.65	15,467.66	16,667.46	17,930.31	19,288.84	20,750.31	22,322.51
% Farm	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
% Construction	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Manufacturing	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Wholesale Trade	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Retail Trade	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Services	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.33	0.34	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.38
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$440,866.04	\$452,201.25	\$463,803.86	\$525,583.82	\$593,819.32	\$669,222.68	\$752,700.60	\$846,591.45	\$952,194.11	\$1,070,969.51
% Farm	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02
% Construction	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Manufacturing	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.09
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Wholesale Trade	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06
% Retail Trade	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Services	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.31	0.32	0.34	0.35	0.37	0.39	0.41
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$572,114.55	\$587,361.51	\$602,956.06	\$685,933.03	\$777,475.66	\$878,347.40	\$989,509.82	\$1,114,740.80	\$1,255,820.85	\$1,414,755.78
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$26,064	\$26,358	\$26,647	\$28,190	\$29,781	\$31,446	\$33,179	\$35,008	\$36,937	\$38,972
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	94.12	94.12	94.12	94.13	94.10	94.01	93.88	93.75	93.62	93.49
Number Of Households (Thousands)	7,845.01	7,983.76	8,125.54	8,810.25	9,470.32	10,068.92	10,612.41	11,185.24	11,788.99	12,425.32
Persons Per Household (People)	2.72	2.72	2.71	2.69	2.69	2.70	2.73	2.76	2.79	2.82
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$29,508.00	\$29,684.00	\$29,855.00	\$30,834.00	\$31,991.00	\$33,451.00	\$35,204.00	\$37,048.87	\$38,990.41	\$41,033.71
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$71,361.00	\$71,992.00	\$72,616.00	\$76,209.00	\$80,384.00	\$85,405.00	\$91,197.00	\$97,381.80	\$103,986.05	\$111,038.18
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	7,845.01	7,983.76	8,125.54	8,810.25	9,470.32	10,068.92	10,612.41	11,185.24	11,788.99	12,425.32
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.04
% \$10,000 to 19,999	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.04
% \$20,000 to 29,999	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.04
% \$30,000 to 39,999	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.07	0.06
% \$40,000 to 49,999	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.12
% \$50,000 to 59,999	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.18
% \$60,000 to 74,999	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.14	0.17	0.20	0.23	0.27
% \$75,000 to 99,999	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.15	0.17	0.21
% \$100,000 to 124,999	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.08
% \$125,000 to 149,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03
% \$150,000 or More	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.07
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$231,490.68	\$236,992.57	\$242,586.84	\$271,654.25	\$302,965.72	\$336,814.51	\$373,595.64	\$414,393.37	\$459,646.34	\$509,841.06

N/A means that information is not available.

Source: Woods & Poole Economics Inc., 2002.

Table 3-19

Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Coastal Subarea TX-1

Coastal Subarea TX-1	1980	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total Population (Thousands)	717.97	792.86	873.02	884.53	895.03	903.04	906.55	920.58	930.98	941.65
% White	N/A	0.37	0.35	0.34	0.34	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.32	0.32
% Black	N/A	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Other	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Hispanic	0.55	0.60	0.62	0.62	0.63	0.63	0.64	0.63	0.64	0.64
% 0-18 Years	0.36	0.34	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.32	0.32	0.32
% 19-64 Years	0.54	0.55	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.57
% 65 Years & Over	0.09	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12
% Male	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
% Female	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
Median Age Of Population (Years)	28.14	31.53	32.83	32.88	33.18	33.56	33.77	34.18	34.35	34.44
Total Employment (Thousands)	324.61	358.05	406.50	419.67	430.69	441.72	447.33	454.25	460.67	466.67
% Farm	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Agricultural Services	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Mining	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Construction	0.08	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Manufacturing	0.11	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Wholesale Trade	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Retail Trade	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Services	0.19	0.26	0.28	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.31	0.31
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Federal Military Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% State and Local Govt	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$8,351.98	\$8,475.43	\$9,824.51	\$10,193.26	\$10,574.17	\$11,198.67	\$11,432.71	\$11,593.71	\$11,849.45	\$12,099.66
% Farm	(0.00)	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Construction	0.10	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Manufacturing	0.16	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.10	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Wholesale Trade	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Retail Trade	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Services	0.16	0.23	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.26
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04
% Federal Military Govt	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% State and Local Govt	0.11	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.16
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$10,642.89	\$12,341.68	\$14,581.30	\$15,100.39	\$15,727.44	\$16,474.80	\$16,778.26	\$17,071.90	\$17,466.89	\$17,859.74
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$14,824	\$15,566	\$16,702	\$17,072	\$17,572	\$18,244	\$18,508	\$18,545	\$18,762	\$18,966
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	87.89	76.52	77.61	76.40	76.93	76.34	79.66	77.98	77.78	77.64
Number Of Households (Thousands)	222.99	255.98	283.21	288.30	292.80	296.26	298.28	302.47	306.77	311.11
Persons Per Household (People)	3.10	2.93	2.96	2.91	2.91	2.89	2.83	2.86	2.85	2.85
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$22,076.18	\$17,532.64	\$17,195.82	\$17,085.36	\$16,738.36	\$17,139.00	\$18,098.09	\$18,663.82	\$18,793.36	\$18,905.82
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$46,392.45	\$46,953.45	\$50,489.18	\$49,911.36	\$52,161.55	\$53,773.73	\$57,323.91	\$56,992.55	\$57,420.18	\$57,879.00
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	222.99	255.98	283.21	288.30	292.80	296.26	298.28	302.47	306.77	311.11
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	N/A	0.24	0.22	0.21	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.18
% \$10,000 to 19,999	N/A	0.22	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17
% \$20,000 to 29,999	N/A	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16
% \$30,000 to 39,999	N/A	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17
% \$40,000 to 49,999	N/A	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12
% \$50,000 to 59,999	N/A	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08
% \$60,000 to 74,999	N/A	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% \$75,000 to 99,999	N/A	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04
% \$100,000 to 124,999	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% \$125,000 to 149,999	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
% \$150,000 or More	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$5,871.12	\$5,718.29	\$6,431.20	\$6,536.16	\$6,532.90	\$6,764.03	\$7,189.83	\$7,511.81	\$7,671.19	\$7,825.79

Table 3-19. Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Coastal Subarea TX-1 (continued).

Coastal Subarea TX-1	2003	2004	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Total Population (Thousands)	952.44	963.06	974.23	1,029.64	1,088.63	1,150.11	1,214.41	1,282.30	1,353.99	1,429.69
% White	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.28	0.27	0.25	0.24	0.23	0.21	0.20
% Black	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Other	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Hispanic	0.65	0.65	0.66	0.68	0.69	0.70	0.72	0.73	0.74	0.76
% 0-18 Years	0.32	0.32	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
% 19-64 Years	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.56	0.54	0.53	0.51	0.50	0.49
% 65 Years & Over	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.22
% Male	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48
% Female	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52
Median Age Of Population (Years)	34.51	34.53	34.60	34.19	34.34	34.79	34.90	35.00	35.10	35.21
Total Employment (Thousands)	472.69	478.59	484.58	515.60	548.75	584.60	623.71	665.44	709.96	757.47
% Farm	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Construction	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Manufacturing	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Wholesale Trade	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Retail Trade	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Services	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.33	0.34	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.40
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$12,354.25	\$12,608.83	\$12,869.43	\$14,260.60	\$15,807.48	\$17,534.32	\$19,472.76	\$21,625.49	\$24,016.21	\$26,671.22
% Farm	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Construction	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Manufacturing	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Wholesale Trade	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Retail Trade	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Services	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.30	0.31	0.33	0.35	0.36	0.38
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03
% Federal Military Govt	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02
% State and Local Govt	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$18,260.11	\$18,664.06	\$19,077.61	\$21,292.08	\$23,770.93	\$26,553.79	\$29,689.87	\$33,196.32	\$37,116.90	\$41,500.51
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$19,172	\$19,380	\$19,582	\$20,679	\$21,836	\$23,088	\$24,448	\$25,888	\$27,413	\$29,028
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	77.59	77.57	77.50	77.95	77.90	77.94	78.10	78.26	78.43	78.59
Number Of Households (Thousands)	315.49	319.80	324.23	345.51	365.90	384.08	400.42	417.46	435.22	453.74
Persons Per Household (People)	2.84	2.84	2.83	2.79	2.79	2.80	2.83	2.86	2.89	2.92
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$19,015.64	\$19,123.73	\$19,227.82	\$19,832.45	\$20,554.82	\$21,475.45	\$22,590.55	\$23,763.54	\$24,997.43	\$26,295.40
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$58,360.73	\$58,867.64	\$59,377.73	\$62,355.64	\$65,886.27	\$70,083.73	\$75,104.45	\$80,484.86	\$86,250.72	\$92,429.63
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	315.49	319.80	324.23	345.51	365.90	384.08	400.42	417.46	435.22	453.74
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.15	0.14	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.06	0.05
% \$10,000 to 19,999	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.14	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.05
% \$20,000 to 29,999	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.05
% \$30,000 to 39,999	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.15	0.12	0.11	0.09
% \$40,000 to 49,999	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.22	0.23
% \$50,000 to 59,999	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.12	0.14	0.18	0.22	0.27
% \$60,000 to 74,999	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.15	0.19	0.23
% \$75,000 to 99,999	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.13
% \$100,000 to 124,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.04
% \$125,000 to 149,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02
% \$150,000 or More	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.04
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$7,981.40	\$8,135.70	\$8,292.86	\$9,111.16	\$9,996.14	\$10,955.47	\$12,000.22	\$13,144.61	\$14,398.13	\$15,771.19

N/A means that information is not available.
Source: Woods & Poole Economics Inc., 2002.

Table 3-20

Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Coastal Subarea TX-2

Coastal Subarea TX-2	1980	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total Population (Thousands)	3,606.67	4,191.08	4,655.72	4,740.88	4,835.86	4,941.97	5,048.12	5,158.08	5,238.54	5,320.26
% White	N/A	0.59	0.55	0.54	0.53	0.52	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.49
% Black	N/A	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17
% Other	N/A	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Hispanic	0.13	0.19	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.27	0.28	0.29
% 0-18 Years	0.32	0.31	0.30	0.31	0.30	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
% 19-64 Years	0.61	0.62	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.62	0.62
% 65 Years & Over	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Male	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
% Female	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Median Age Of Population (Years)	28.26	31.72	33.14	33.30	33.56	33.77	33.99	34.26	34.47	34.65
Total Employment (Thousands)	2,029.61	2,386.43	2,636.37	2,707.66	2,826.87	2,950.81	2,996.70	3,046.85	3,095.53	3,143.66
% Farm	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Construction	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Manufacturing	0.15	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Wholesale Trade	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Retail Trade	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Services	0.22	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% State and Local Govt	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$68,219.14	\$78,813.08	\$92,989.99	\$97,885.80	\$106,437.48	\$115,504.13	\$119,435.34	\$121,383.51	\$124,276.66	\$127,211.32
% Farm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Mining	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Construction	0.11	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Manufacturing	0.21	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
% Wholesale Trade	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Retail Trade	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Services	0.18	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.30	0.30
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Federal Military Govt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% State and Local Govt	0.07	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$78,601.32	\$97,383.01	\$115,648.67	\$121,173.62	\$130,850.35	\$141,111.80	\$145,377.80	\$148,513.52	\$152,262.54	\$156,071.76
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$21,793	\$23,236	\$24,840	\$25,559	\$27,058	\$28,554	\$28,798	\$28,792	\$29,066	\$29,335
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	104.13	86.60	86.53	85.73	87.46	87.85	86.26	85.80	85.68	85.59
Number Of Households (Thousands)	1,274.90	1,507.57	1,654.33	1,685.79	1,718.45	1,754.02	1,787.58	1,818.19	1,851.24	1,884.81
Persons Per Household (People)	2.91	2.79	2.78	2.77	2.76	2.76	2.75	2.76	2.75	2.74
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$23,753.54	\$19,893.38	\$21,728.69	\$22,269.85	\$22,492.38	\$23,069.00	\$24,429.69	\$25,243.62	\$25,413.69	\$25,558.23
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$54,012.00	\$53,732.08	\$56,669.15	\$57,122.08	\$59,943.23	\$62,694.00	\$62,927.08	\$63,335.38	\$63,828.31	\$64,291.92
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	1,274.90	1,507.57	1,654.33	1,685.79	1,718.45	1,754.02	1,787.58	1,818.19	1,851.24	1,884.81
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	N/A	0.15	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11
% \$10,000 to 19,999	N/A	0.17	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
% \$20,000 to 29,999	N/A	0.17	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
% \$30,000 to 39,999	N/A	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13
% \$40,000 to 49,999	N/A	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
% \$50,000 to 59,999	N/A	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11
% \$60,000 to 74,999	N/A	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11
% \$75,000 to 99,999	N/A	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08
% \$100,000 to 124,999	N/A	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% \$125,000 to 149,999	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% \$150,000 or More	N/A	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$35,471.52	\$35,639.69	\$41,039.45	\$42,496.15	\$43,445.73	\$45,602.84	\$49,353.84	\$51,929.00	\$53,233.80	\$54,506.64

Table 3-20. Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Coastal Subarea TX-2 (continued).

Coastal Subarea TX-2	2003	2004	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Total Population (Thousands)	5,402.61	5,483.79	5,567.43	5,983.33	6,416.17	6,862.28	7,324.63	7,818.12	8,344.87	8,907.10
% White	0.48	0.47	0.47	0.44	0.41	0.38	0.36	0.33	0.31	0.29
% Black	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.13
% Other	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.11
% Hispanic	0.29	0.30	0.31	0.34	0.36	0.39	0.41	0.44	0.46	0.49
% 0-18 Years	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29
% 19-64 Years	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.61	0.59	0.57	0.55	0.54	0.52
% 65 Years & Over	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.12	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.21
% Male	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
% Female	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
Median Age Of Population (Years)	34.80	34.94	35.08	35.44	35.50	36.16	36.68	37.22	37.75	38.30
Total Employment (Thousands)	3,192.70	3,241.53	3,291.14	3,548.60	3,823.42	4,119.61	4,440.89	4,787.24	5,160.59	5,563.07
% Farm	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Construction	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Manufacturing	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05
% Wholesale Trade	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Retail Trade	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06
% Services	0.32	0.32	0.33	0.33	0.34	0.34	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.38
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% State and Local Govt	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$130,233.09	\$133,285.71	\$136,414.84	\$153,099.06	\$171,622.12	\$192,314.50	\$215,554.43	\$241,602.76	\$270,798.85	\$303,523.10
% Farm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Mining	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Construction	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Manufacturing	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
% Wholesale Trade	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Retail Trade	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Services	0.30	0.30	0.31	0.32	0.33	0.34	0.36	0.37	0.39	0.40
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% State and Local Govt	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$159,984.32	\$163,944.42	\$167,999.86	\$189,600.38	\$213,508.19	\$240,044.43	\$269,583.25	\$302,757.00	\$340,012.96	\$381,853.48
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$29,612	\$29,896	\$30,175	\$31,688	\$33,277	\$34,980	\$36,805	\$38,725	\$40,745	\$42,871
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	85.50	85.42	85.36	85.01	84.67	84.32	83.95	83.59	83.23	82.87
Number Of Households (Thousands)	1,918.53	1,951.82	1,985.84	2,149.94	2,307.97	2,451.23	2,581.50	2,718.71	2,863.20	3,015.37
Persons Per Household (People)	2.73	2.72	2.72	2.69	2.68	2.69	2.72	2.75	2.78	2.81
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$25,699.92	\$25,838.92	\$25,972.69	\$26,752.77	\$27,688.08	\$28,897.15	\$30,385.15	\$31,949.78	\$33,594.96	\$35,324.87
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$64,764.23	\$65,251.08	\$65,730.23	\$68,556.08	\$71,909.00	\$76,012.85	\$80,787.62	\$85,862.31	\$91,255.78	\$96,988.04
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	1,918.53	1,951.82	1,985.84	2,149.94	2,307.97	2,451.23	2,581.50	2,718.71	2,863.20	3,015.37
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.04
% \$10,000 to 19,999	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.04
% \$20,000 to 29,999	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.04
% \$30,000 to 39,999	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.05
% \$40,000 to 49,999	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.11	0.10	0.08	0.07
% \$50,000 to 59,999	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
% \$60,000 to 74,999	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.16	0.19	0.22	0.26	0.31
% \$75,000 to 99,999	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.12	0.14	0.17	0.20	0.24
% \$100,000 to 124,999	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.09
% \$125,000 to 149,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04
% \$150,000 or More	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$55,787.89	\$57,061.14	\$58,355.78	\$65,080.47	\$72,323.35	\$80,152.78	\$88,660.78	\$98,071.87	\$108,481.92	\$119,996.96

N/A means that information is not available.

Source: Woods & Poole Economics Inc., 2002.

Table 3-21

Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Louisiana

Louisiana	1980	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total Population (Thousands)	4,221.59	4,219.18	4,371.42	4,387.30	4,408.75	4,428.54	4,444.91	4,469.97	4,496.52	4,524.25
% White	N/A	0.66	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.63	0.63	0.63
% Black	N/A	0.31	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.33	0.33	0.33
% Other	N/A	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Hispanic	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% 0-18 Years	0.34	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.28
% 19-64 Years	0.57	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.60	0.60
% 65 Years & Over	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12
% Male	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48
% Female	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52
Median Age Of Population (Years)	27.35	31.22	32.56	32.90	33.20	33.49	33.78	34.04	34.22	34.38
Total Employment (Thousands)	1,967.78	2,019.91	2,217.10	2,264.98	2,318.80	2,371.43	2,388.52	2,416.49	2,442.35	2,467.23
% Farm	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Construction	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Manufacturing	0.11	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05
% Wholesale Trade	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Retail Trade	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Services	0.20	0.26	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% State and Local Govt	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$53,596.79	\$52,905.25	\$59,363.68	\$60,434.11	\$62,410.23	\$65,428.80	\$65,676.54	\$67,509.07	\$68,804.39	\$70,081.19
% Farm	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.08	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Construction	0.11	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Manufacturing	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Wholesale Trade	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Retail Trade	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Services	0.17	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.28
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Federal Military Govt	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% State and Local Govt	0.12	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$67,561.20	\$75,007.67	\$86,387.68	\$87,878.77	\$90,527.38	\$94,642.88	\$95,353.82	\$97,376.90	\$99,254.29	\$101,121.48
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$16,004	\$17,778	\$19,762	\$20,030	\$20,534	\$21,371	\$21,452	\$21,785	\$22,074	\$22,351
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	88.13	79.09	82.80	82.37	82.25	82.32	81.03	81.31	81.36	81.42
Number Of Households (Thousands)	1,421.54	1,503.59	1,578.47	1,598.91	1,615.53	1,631.86	1,639.49	1,659.96	1,674.18	1,688.67
Persons Per Household (People)	2.90	2.73	2.69	2.66	2.65	2.63	2.63	2.61	2.60	2.60
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$22,271.00	\$19,919.00	\$21,828.00	\$22,347.00	\$22,602.00	\$23,114.00	\$24,505.00	\$25,089.00	\$25,278.00	\$25,442.00
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$46,656.00	\$48,817.00	\$53,472.00	\$53,684.00	\$54,714.00	\$56,620.00	\$56,768.00	\$57,229.00	\$57,830.00	\$58,407.00
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	1,421.54	1,503.59	1,578.47	1,598.91	1,615.53	1,631.86	1,639.49	1,659.96	1,674.18	1,688.67
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	N/A	0.25	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.19
% \$10,000 to 19,999	N/A	0.21	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16
% \$20,000 to 29,999	N/A	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16
% \$30,000 to 39,999	N/A	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
% \$40,000 to 49,999	N/A	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12
% \$50,000 to 59,999	N/A	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08
% \$60,000 to 74,999	N/A	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% \$75,000 to 99,999	N/A	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04
% \$100,000 to 124,999	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% \$125,000 to 149,999	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% \$150,000 or More	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$31,658.67	\$29,950.42	\$34,455.49	\$35,730.10	\$36,513.40	\$37,718.36	\$40,175.68	\$41,646.78	\$42,320.69	\$42,962.93

Table 3-21. Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Louisiana (continued).

Louisiana	2003	2004	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Total Population (Thousands)	4,552.24	4,579.41	4,608.88	4,753.86	4,912.14	5,079.92	5,258.53	5,443.43	5,634.82	5,832.94
% White	0.63	0.62	0.62	0.61	0.60	0.59	0.58	0.57	0.56	0.55
% Black	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.34	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.38	0.39
% Other	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Hispanic	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% 0-18 Years	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27
% 19-64 Years	0.60	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.60	0.58	0.56	0.54	0.51	0.49
% 65 Years & Over	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.14	0.15	0.17	0.19	0.22	0.25
% Male	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
% Female	0.52	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
Median Age Of Population (Years)	34.54	34.69	34.85	35.32	35.90	36.76	37.36	37.97	38.59	39.23
Total Employment (Thousands)	2,492.40	2,517.27	2,542.77	2,678.46	2,827.57	2,990.34	3,167.70	3,355.59	3,554.63	3,765.47
% Farm	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Construction	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Manufacturing	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04
% Wholesale Trade	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Retail Trade	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Services	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.34	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.40
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$71,376.08	\$72,668.08	\$73,991.07	\$81,075.94	\$88,985.72	\$97,805.78	\$107,647.65	\$118,479.89	\$130,402.13	\$143,524.07
% Farm	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Construction	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05
% Manufacturing	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Wholesale Trade	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04
% Retail Trade	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Services	0.28	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.32	0.34	0.35	0.37	0.39	0.41
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Federal Military Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$103,013.55	\$104,911.81	\$106,850.58	\$117,188.06	\$128,686.06	\$141,477.22	\$155,719.73	\$171,396.03	\$188,650.47	\$207,641.91
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$22,629	\$22,909	\$23,184	\$24,651	\$26,198	\$27,850	\$29,613	\$31,488	\$33,481	\$35,600
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	81.48	81.55	81.61	81.94	82.29	82.66	83.05	83.44	83.84	84.23
Number Of Households (Thousands)	1,703.24	1,717.36	1,732.10	1,800.18	1,862.89	1,913.42	1,953.60	1,994.62	2,036.51	2,079.27
Persons Per Household (People)	2.59	2.58	2.58	2.56	2.55	2.57	2.60	2.63	2.66	2.69
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$25,602.00	\$25,759.00	\$25,911.00	\$26,777.00	\$27,794.00	\$29,077.00	\$30,627.00	\$32,259.63	\$33,979.28	\$35,790.61
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$58,985.00	\$59,572.00	\$60,151.00	\$63,458.00	\$67,333.00	\$72,030.00	\$77,523.00	\$83,434.90	\$89,797.63	\$96,645.59
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	1,703.24	1,717.36	1,732.10	1,800.18	1,862.89	1,913.42	1,953.60	1,994.62	2,036.51	2,079.27
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.05
% \$10,000 to 19,999	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.04
% \$20,000 to 29,999	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.14	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.05
% \$30,000 to 39,999	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.11	0.09
% \$40,000 to 49,999	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.16	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.20
% \$50,000 to 59,999	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.15	0.18	0.22	0.26
% \$60,000 to 74,999	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.13	0.16	0.20	0.25
% \$75,000 to 99,999	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.12	0.14
% \$100,000 to 124,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05
% \$125,000 to 149,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02
% \$150,000 or More	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$43,606.03	\$44,237.32	\$44,879.74	\$48,203.15	\$51,777.38	\$55,637.43	\$59,832.17	\$64,343.16	\$69,194.27	\$74,411.11

N/A means that information is not available.
Source: Woods & Poole Economics Inc., 2002.

Table 3-22

Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Coastal Subarea LA-1

Coastal Subarea LA-1	1980	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total Population (Thousands)	623.26	640.83	676.41	683.14	690.61	696.84	700.50	707.12	712.51	718.02
% White	N/A	0.73	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.71	0.71	0.71
% Black	N/A	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26
% Other	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Hispanic	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% 0-18 Years	0.35	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.29
% 19-64 Years	0.56	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59
% 65 Years & Over	0.09	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
% Male	0.49	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.49
% Female	0.51	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.51
Median Age Of Population (Years)	26.57	30.73	32.19	32.57	32.94	33.27	33.63	33.99	34.20	34.36
Total Employment (Thousands)	296.35	302.47	337.76	351.67	367.11	378.55	373.74	377.47	381.65	386.15
% Farm	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Construction	0.09	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07
% Manufacturing	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Wholesale Trade	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Retail Trade	0.16	0.17	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Services	0.19	0.26	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$8,214.29	\$7,495.65	\$8,443.45	\$8,963.96	\$9,633.15	\$10,112.15	\$9,778.80	\$10,147.41	\$10,348.52	\$10,559.02
% Farm	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.16	0.13	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.13
% Construction	0.12	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Manufacturing	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Wholesale Trade	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Retail Trade	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03
% Services	0.17	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
% State and Local Govt	0.10	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$10,124.47	\$10,678.76	\$12,386.27	\$12,945.57	\$13,710.27	\$14,407.78	\$14,198.40	\$14,619.49	\$14,898.08	\$15,187.25
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$16,244	\$16,664	\$18,312	\$18,950	\$19,852	\$20,676	\$20,269	\$20,675	\$20,909	\$21,152
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	85.98	70.86	72.58	73.31	74.66	74.75	72.05	72.33	72.26	72.24
Number Of Households (Thousands)	204.35	226.55	242.89	247.88	252.15	256.04	257.86	261.29	263.93	266.59
Persons Per Household (People)	3.07	2.84	2.79	2.76	2.74	2.72	2.71	2.70	2.69	2.68
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$21,516.00	\$16,089.38	\$18,025.63	\$18,475.38	\$18,706.63	\$19,120.25	\$20,249.63	\$20,789.13	\$20,931.13	\$21,052.88
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$46,515.63	\$43,569.38	\$46,827.75	\$47,860.63	\$49,965.38	\$51,657.13	\$50,282.75	\$50,855.63	\$51,305.50	\$51,772.38
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	204.35	226.55	242.89	247.88	252.15	256.04	257.86	261.29	263.93	266.59
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	N/A	0.27	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.20	0.20
% \$10,000 to 19,999	N/A	0.21	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.16
% \$20,000 to 29,999	N/A	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16
% \$30,000 to 39,999	N/A	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.17
% \$40,000 to 49,999	N/A	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12
% \$50,000 to 59,999	N/A	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07
% \$60,000 to 74,999	N/A	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% \$75,000 to 99,999	N/A	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% \$100,000 to 124,999	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% \$125,000 to 149,999	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% \$150,000 or More	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$5,189.64	\$4,495.56	\$5,528.81	\$5,815.85	\$6,021.94	\$6,251.60	\$6,671.96	\$6,946.83	\$7,073.69	\$7,195.50

Table 3-22. Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Coastal Subarea LA-1 (continued).

Coastal Subarea LA-1	2003	2004	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Total Population (Thousands)	723.62	729.10	734.91	763.59	794.51	827.01	861.32	897.07	934.29	973.06
% White	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.70	0.69	0.68	0.67	0.66	0.65	0.65
% Black	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.30	0.31
% Other	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03
% Hispanic	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% 0-18 Years	0.29	0.29	0.28	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27
% 19-64 Years	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.59	0.58	0.56	0.53	0.51	0.50
% 65 Years & Over	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.20	0.23	0.26
% Male	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
% Female	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
Median Age Of Population (Years)	34.51	34.67	34.78	35.04	35.53	36.43	37.18	37.94	38.72	39.52
Total Employment (Thousands)	390.98	395.95	401.12	428.46	457.17	486.90	517.67	550.38	585.17	622.15
% Farm	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Construction	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Manufacturing	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Wholesale Trade	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Retail Trade	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Services	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.31	0.32	0.33	0.34	0.35	0.36	0.37
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$10,780.11	\$11,005.67	\$11,238.21	\$12,474.12	\$13,807.69	\$15,235.81	\$16,764.12	\$18,445.73	\$20,296.02	\$22,331.92
% Farm	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11
% Construction	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Manufacturing	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06
% Wholesale Trade	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Retail Trade	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Services	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.32	0.33	0.35	0.36
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% State and Local Govt	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$15,488.20	\$15,795.21	\$16,110.83	\$17,790.80	\$19,622.97	\$21,613.55	\$23,779.14	\$26,161.71	\$28,783.00	\$31,666.94
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$21,404	\$21,664	\$21,922	\$23,299	\$24,698	\$26,135	\$27,608	\$29,164	\$30,807	\$32,544
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	72.25	72.28	72.30	72.45	72.53	72.51	72.43	72.35	72.27	72.19
Number Of Households (Thousands)	269.27	271.88	274.58	287.20	298.93	308.70	316.81	325.13	333.66	342.42
Persons Per Household (People)	2.68	2.67	2.66	2.64	2.64	2.66	2.69	2.73	2.76	2.80
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$21,172.38	\$21,289.38	\$21,402.38	\$22,061.38	\$22,851.00	\$23,862.50	\$25,095.88	\$26,393.00	\$27,757.17	\$29,191.85
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$52,262.75	\$52,775.88	\$53,288.88	\$56,206.63	\$59,529.50	\$63,446.63	\$67,918.63	\$72,705.83	\$77,830.46	\$83,316.30
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	269.27	271.88	274.58	287.20	298.93	308.70	316.81	325.13	333.66	342.42
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.17	0.15	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.06
% \$10,000 to 19,999	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.14	0.12	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.05
% \$20,000 to 29,999	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.13	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.05
% \$30,000 to 39,999	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.18	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.11
% \$40,000 to 49,999	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.23	0.26	0.29
% \$50,000 to 59,999	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.13	0.16	0.19	0.24
% \$60,000 to 74,999	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.15	0.19
% \$75,000 to 99,999	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.11
% \$100,000 to 124,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.04
% \$125,000 to 149,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
% \$150,000 or More	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.04
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$7,317.70	\$7,438.14	\$7,560.66	\$8,195.47	\$8,878.62	\$9,616.71	\$10,418.89	\$11,287.99	\$12,229.59	\$13,249.73

N/A means that information is not available.

Source: Woods & Poole Economics Inc., 2002.

Table 3-23

Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Coastal Subarea LA-2

Coastal Subarea LA-2	1980	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total Population (Thousands)	875.28	909.61	962.68	969.93	980.18	990.82	999.16	1,009.54	1,020.72	1,032.14
% White	N/A	0.70	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67
% Black	N/A	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29
% Other	N/A	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Hispanic	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% 0-18 Years	0.35	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.29	0.29
% 19-64 Years	0.58	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.61	0.61	0.61
% 65 Years & Over	0.07	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
% Male	0.49	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.49
% Female	0.51	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.51	0.51
Median Age Of Population (Years)	25.63	30.09	31.43	31.80	32.14	32.48	32.86	33.26	33.52	33.77
Total Employment (Thousands)	417.89	445.36	508.39	523.94	537.73	557.41	563.31	571.95	580.15	588.08
% Farm	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Construction	0.11	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
% Manufacturing	0.12	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Wholesale Trade	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Retail Trade	0.15	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Services	0.18	0.24	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.27
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$12,127.94	\$11,710.72	\$13,458.19	\$13,893.76	\$14,477.00	\$15,518.30	\$15,570.81	\$16,047.64	\$16,410.67	\$16,769.87
% Farm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Construction	0.13	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11
% Manufacturing	0.19	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Wholesale Trade	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Retail Trade	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Services	0.15	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.24
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
% State and Local Govt	0.15	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$14,828.50	\$16,171.02	\$18,968.66	\$19,483.46	\$20,162.82	\$21,448.71	\$21,580.32	\$22,134.50	\$22,663.52	\$23,190.61
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$16,941	\$17,778	\$19,704	\$20,087	\$20,571	\$21,648	\$21,599	\$21,925	\$22,203	\$22,469
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	86.05	72.03	76.30	76.60	77.48	78.10	76.46	76.67	76.67	76.67
Number Of Households (Thousands)	282.84	316.35	340.10	345.94	351.45	357.16	360.48	367.47	372.66	377.89
Persons Per Household (People)	3.16	2.91	2.86	2.82	2.80	2.78	2.77	2.75	2.74	2.73
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$21,390.40	\$17,789.80	\$19,701.90	\$20,146.90	\$20,347.60	\$20,803.00	\$22,031.60	\$22,551.40	\$22,690.30	\$22,806.70
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$48,960.00	\$46,775.90	\$51,956.70	\$52,643.10	\$54,390.70	\$56,597.20	\$56,211.50	\$56,592.60	\$57,117.20	\$57,621.00
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	282.84	316.35	340.10	345.94	351.45	357.16	360.48	367.47	372.66	377.89
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	N/A	0.23	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17
% \$10,000 to 19,999	N/A	0.20	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15
% \$20,000 to 29,999	N/A	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
% \$30,000 to 39,999	N/A	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
% \$40,000 to 49,999	N/A	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13
% \$50,000 to 59,999	N/A	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% \$60,000 to 74,999	N/A	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% \$75,000 to 99,999	N/A	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% \$100,000 to 124,999	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% \$125,000 to 149,999	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% \$150,000 or More	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$7,127.24	\$6,821.17	\$8,149.28	\$8,519.27	\$8,781.89	\$9,119.37	\$9,750.78	\$10,147.26	\$10,355.09	\$10,555.79

Table 3-23. Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Coastal Subarea LA-2 (continued).

Coastal Subarea LA-2	2003	2004	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Total Population (Thousands)	1,043.70	1,054.97	1,066.73	1,125.14	1,186.60	1,250.28	1,316.73	1,386.72	1,460.42	1,538.04
% White	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.64	0.63	0.62	0.61	0.59	0.58	0.57
% Black	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.31	0.32	0.33	0.34	0.35	0.36	0.37
% Other	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Hispanic	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03
% 0-18 Years	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27
% 19-64 Years	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.61	0.59	0.57	0.55	0.53	0.52
% 65 Years & Over	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.21	0.24
% Male	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
% Female	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
Median Age Of Population (Years)	33.99	34.18	34.37	34.90	35.50	36.55	37.25	37.95	38.67	39.40
Total Employment (Thousands)	596.10	604.02	612.06	653.79	697.71	743.91	792.71	844.72	900.15	959.21
% Farm	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Construction	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07
% Manufacturing	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Wholesale Trade	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Retail Trade	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Services	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.30	0.32	0.33	0.34	0.36	0.37	0.39
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$17,135.35	\$17,501.08	\$17,874.86	\$19,855.50	\$22,021.24	\$24,387.15	\$26,976.57	\$29,840.94	\$33,009.44	\$36,514.38
% Farm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Construction	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07
% Manufacturing	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06
% Wholesale Trade	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04
% Retail Trade	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Services	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.28	0.30	0.31	0.33	0.35	0.38	0.40
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% State and Local Govt	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$23,724.54	\$24,260.93	\$24,807.54	\$27,704.01	\$30,895.69	\$34,417.03	\$38,308.18	\$42,639.25	\$47,459.98	\$52,825.74
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$22,731	\$22,997	\$23,256	\$24,623	\$26,037	\$27,527	\$29,093	\$30,748	\$32,498	\$34,346
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	76.67	76.68	76.69	76.69	76.65	76.58	76.49	76.39	76.29	76.20
Number Of Households (Thousands)	383.15	388.32	393.62	418.93	443.03	464.26	483.04	502.57	522.89	544.04
Persons Per Household (People)	2.72	2.72	2.71	2.69	2.68	2.69	2.72	2.75	2.78	2.81
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$22,920.20	\$23,031.40	\$23,138.00	\$23,769.90	\$24,539.10	\$25,535.40	\$26,745.30	\$28,012.53	\$29,339.80	\$30,729.95
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$58,126.60	\$58,641.40	\$59,146.00	\$62,020.40	\$65,346.30	\$69,353.90	\$73,997.60	\$78,952.23	\$84,238.60	\$89,878.93
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	383.15	388.32	393.62	418.93	443.03	464.26	483.04	502.57	522.89	544.04
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.14	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.05
% \$10,000 to \$19,999	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.04
% \$20,000 to \$29,999	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.11	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.04
% \$30,000 to \$39,999	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.15	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.07
% \$40,000 to \$49,999	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.16	0.17	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17
% \$50,000 to \$59,999	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.13	0.16	0.20	0.25	0.32
% \$60,000 to \$74,999	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.22	0.27
% \$75,000 to \$99,999	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.15
% \$100,000 to \$124,999	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05
% \$125,000 to \$149,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02
% \$150,000 or More	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$10,757.31	\$10,956.50	\$11,158.97	\$12,207.51	\$13,333.85	\$14,548.70	\$15,866.81	\$17,304.34	\$18,872.11	\$20,581.91

N/A means that information is not available.
Source: Woods & Poole Economics Inc., 2002.

Table 3-24

Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Coastal Subarea LA-3

Coastal Subarea LA-3	1980	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total Population (Thousands)	1,307.66	1,284.10	1,324.57	1,325.23	1,327.51	1,330.07	1,332.22	1,337.60	1,343.62	1,350.07
% White	N/A	0.59	0.58	0.57	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.55	0.55	0.55
% Black	N/A	0.34	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.38	0.38	0.38
% Other	N/A	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Hispanic	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% 0-18 Years	0.32	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
% 19-64 Years	0.59	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.61	0.61
% 65 Years & Over	0.09	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
% Male	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48
% Female	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52
Median Age Of Population (Years)	26.84	31.07	32.64	33.04	33.39	33.70	34.05	34.48	34.75	34.98
Total Employment (Thousands)	680.30	687.33	733.14	743.12	758.56	769.41	773.92	781.67	787.95	793.66
% Farm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Construction	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Manufacturing	0.10	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.09	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Wholesale Trade	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Retail Trade	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Services	0.23	0.31	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.34	0.34	0.35	0.35
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$19,932.13	\$19,753.90	\$21,685.44	\$21,773.37	\$22,483.82	\$23,594.30	\$23,602.68	\$24,244.37	\$24,653.71	\$25,048.12
% Farm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Construction	0.10	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Manufacturing	0.14	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07
% Wholesale Trade	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Retail Trade	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Services	0.19	0.29	0.31	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.09	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$23,598.78	\$26,297.88	\$29,691.45	\$29,928.01	\$30,862.57	\$32,199.11	\$32,362.48	\$33,003.83	\$33,603.58	\$34,191.73
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$18,047	\$20,480	\$22,416	\$22,583	\$23,248	\$24,209	\$24,292	\$24,674	\$25,010	\$25,326
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	94.37	83.05	85.16	84.28	85.25	84.86	83.56	83.90	83.89	83.86
Number Of Households (Thousands)	456.13	471.18	490.73	494.79	497.78	500.93	501.59	506.46	510.08	513.76
Persons Per Household (People)	3.14	2.90	2.85	2.82	2.80	2.78	2.78	2.77	2.76	2.75
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$19,000.88	\$17,619.75	\$17,675.50	\$17,731.25	\$17,582.88	\$17,981.75	\$19,054.88	\$19,544.38	\$19,666.63	\$19,768.25
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$54,068.63	\$54,525.38	\$58,190.13	\$58,059.25	\$60,038.63	\$61,799.13	\$61,893.88	\$62,633.38	\$63,215.88	\$63,766.38
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	456.13	471.18	490.73	494.79	497.78	500.93	501.59	506.46	510.08	513.76
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	N/A	0.22	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17
% \$10,000 to 19,999	N/A	0.20	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15
% \$20,000 to 29,999	N/A	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15
% \$30,000 to 39,999	N/A	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16
% \$40,000 to 49,999	N/A	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13
% \$50,000 to 59,999	N/A	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09
% \$60,000 to 74,999	N/A	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% \$75,000 to 99,999	N/A	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05
% \$100,000 to 124,999	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% \$125,000 to 149,999	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% \$150,000 or More	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$10,336.47	\$10,140.10	\$11,171.33	\$11,462.79	\$11,593.33	\$11,945.29	\$12,694.07	\$13,134.12	\$13,332.52	\$13,520.74

Table 3-24. Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Coastal Subarea LA-3 (continued).

Coastal Subarea LA-3	2003	2004	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Total Population (Thousands)	1,356.48	1,362.63	1,369.47	1,403.21	1,440.99	1,481.58	1,525.25	1,570.22	1,616.51	1,664.17
% White	0.55	0.54	0.54	0.53	0.51	0.50	0.49	0.48	0.47	0.46
% Black	0.38	0.38	0.39	0.40	0.41	0.42	0.43	0.43	0.44	0.45
% Other	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Hispanic	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% 0-18 Years	0.28	0.27	0.27	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26
% 19-64 Years	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.62	0.60	0.58	0.56	0.54	0.52	0.50
% 65 Years & Over	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.23	0.25
% Male	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48
% Female	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52
Median Age Of Population (Years)	35.19	35.38	35.51	35.67	35.83	36.50	37.25	38.01	38.79	39.59
Total Employment (Thousands)	799.27	804.68	810.28	841.92	880.71	927.09	981.53	1,039.16	1,100.18	1,164.78
% Farm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Construction	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Manufacturing	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04
% Wholesale Trade	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Retail Trade	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Services	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.36	0.38	0.39	0.40	0.41	0.43	0.44
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$25,441.73	\$25,830.48	\$26,229.26	\$28,416.02	\$30,985.60	\$33,999.59	\$37,524.96	\$41,415.87	\$45,710.23	\$50,449.86
% Farm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Construction	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Manufacturing	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Wholesale Trade	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05
% Retail Trade	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Services	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.36	0.38	0.40	0.42	0.44	0.46	0.48
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$34,781.59	\$35,369.22	\$35,969.85	\$39,215.30	\$42,932.29	\$47,189.20	\$52,059.37	\$57,432.16	\$63,359.46	\$69,898.49
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$25,641	\$25,957	\$26,265	\$27,947	\$29,794	\$31,851	\$34,132	\$36,576	\$39,195	\$42,002
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	83.86	83.85	83.84	83.74	83.69	83.71	83.82	83.94	84.06	84.18
Number Of Households (Thousands)	517.47	521.04	524.80	541.82	557.19	569.05	578.15	587.40	596.79	606.33
Persons Per Household (People)	2.74	2.73	2.73	2.70	2.69	2.71	2.74	2.77	2.80	2.84
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$19,867.50	\$19,964.50	\$20,057.63	\$20,612.25	\$21,288.88	\$22,165.88	\$23,232.25	\$24,349.93	\$25,521.37	\$26,749.18
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$64,307.25	\$64,851.63	\$65,381.25	\$68,442.13	\$72,096.38	\$76,639.63	\$82,054.38	\$87,851.69	\$94,058.59	\$100,704.03
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	517.47	521.04	524.80	541.82	557.19	569.05	578.15	587.40	596.79	606.33
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.04
% \$10,000 to 19,999	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.04
% \$20,000 to 29,999	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.11	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.04
% \$30,000 to 39,999	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.06
% \$40,000 to 49,999	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.12
% \$50,000 to 59,999	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.12	0.15	0.17	0.19	0.21	0.24
% \$60,000 to 74,999	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.13	0.16	0.20	0.25	0.31
% \$75,000 to 99,999	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.15	0.19
% \$100,000 to 124,999	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07
% \$125,000 to 149,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03
% \$150,000 or More	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$13,709.00	\$13,893.35	\$14,081.01	\$15,051.14	\$16,094.46	\$17,221.27	\$18,446.07	\$19,757.99	\$21,163.20	\$22,668.36

N/A means that information is not available.

Source: Woods & Poole Economics Inc., 2002.

Table 3-25

Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Mississippi

Mississippi	1980	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total Population (Thousands)	2,524.03	2,577.43	2,724.25	2,745.20	2,772.47	2,797.74	2,818.03	2,849.10	2,870.85	2,893.59
% White	N/A	0.63	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61
% Black	N/A	0.35	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36
% Other	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Hispanic	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% 0-18 Years	0.34	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.28
% 19-64 Years	0.54	0.57	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.60
% 65 Years & Over	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
% Male	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48
% Female	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52
Median Age Of Population (Years)	27.69	31.42	32.53	32.80	33.01	33.28	33.56	33.81	33.97	34.12
Total Employment (Thousands)	1,114.28	1,210.14	1,378.66	1,403.81	1,431.70	1,464.80	1,493.44	1,512.02	1,529.72	1,546.78
% Farm	0.08	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Construction	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Manufacturing	0.21	0.21	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Wholesale Trade	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Retail Trade	0.14	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Services	0.17	0.20	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.26
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Federal Military Govt	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% State and Local Govt	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$23,197.81	\$26,567.52	\$31,836.23	\$32,752.36	\$33,715.67	\$35,603.39	\$36,509.42	\$37,169.03	\$37,946.34	\$38,716.12
% Farm	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Construction	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Manufacturing	0.25	0.25	0.23	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Wholesale Trade	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Retail Trade	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Services	0.15	0.18	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.24	0.24
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Federal Military Govt	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% State and Local Govt	0.13	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$32,363.81	\$39,621.92	\$47,234.33	\$48,897.97	\$50,614.15	\$53,360.25	\$54,690.82	\$55,806.85	\$56,964.07	\$58,118.88
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$12,822	\$15,373	\$17,338	\$17,812	\$18,256	\$19,073	\$19,407	\$19,588	\$19,842	\$20,085
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	71.16	69.25	73.76	73.94	73.81	74.21	73.93	73.84	73.87	73.91
Number Of Households (Thousands)	831.37	914.50	980.37	997.62	1,011.95	1,025.98	1,035.96	1,049.82	1,060.75	1,071.81
Persons Per Household (People)	2.96	2.74	2.69	2.67	2.65	2.64	2.63	2.62	2.61	2.61
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$17,740.00	\$17,470.00	\$19,357.00	\$19,931.00	\$20,283.00	\$20,761.00	\$21,978.00	\$22,602.00	\$22,773.00	\$22,922.00
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$38,117.00	\$42,357.00	\$46,994.00	\$47,792.00	\$48,734.00	\$50,657.00	\$51,403.00	\$51,725.00	\$52,242.00	\$52,739.00
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	831.37	914.50	980.37	997.62	1,011.95	1,025.98	1,035.96	1,049.82	1,060.75	1,071.81
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	N/A	0.27	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.19
% \$10,000 to 19,999	N/A	0.22	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16
% \$20,000 to 29,999	N/A	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
% \$30,000 to 39,999	N/A	0.12	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.17
% \$40,000 to 49,999	N/A	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12
% \$50,000 to 59,999	N/A	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% \$60,000 to 74,999	N/A	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06
% \$75,000 to 99,999	N/A	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% \$100,000 to 124,999	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% \$125,000 to 149,999	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% \$150,000 or More	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$14,748.13	\$15,976.53	\$18,976.69	\$19,883.30	\$20,525.07	\$21,300.06	\$22,768.16	\$23,728.26	\$24,156.51	\$24,567.43

Table 3-25. Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Mississippi (continued).

Mississippi	2003	2004	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Total Population (Thousands)	2,916.94	2,939.71	2,963.90	3,082.45	3,209.60	3,343.14	3,483.70	3,630.17	3,782.79	3,941.84
% White	0.61	0.61	0.60	0.59	0.59	0.58	0.57	0.56	0.55	0.55
% Black	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.38	0.38	0.39	0.39	0.40	0.40
% Other	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Hispanic	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03
% 0-18 Years	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27
% 19-64 Years	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.59	0.58	0.56	0.54	0.52	0.50
% 65 Years & Over	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.17	0.19	0.21	0.23
% Male	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
% Female	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
Median Age Of Population (Years)	34.27	34.43	34.61	35.26	35.93	36.82	37.22	37.62	38.02	38.43
Total Employment (Thousands)	1,564.04	1,581.13	1,598.53	1,690.38	1,790.39	1,899.52	2,019.00	2,145.99	2,280.96	2,424.43
% Farm	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Manufacturing	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Wholesale Trade	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Retail Trade	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Services	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.28	0.30	0.31	0.32	0.34	0.36	0.37
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% State and Local Govt	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$39,498.68	\$40,281.71	\$41,082.47	\$45,354.47	\$50,108.09	\$55,411.79	\$61,350.74	\$67,926.22	\$75,206.44	\$83,266.95
% Farm	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Construction	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Manufacturing	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.15
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05
% Wholesale Trade	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Retail Trade	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04
% Services	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.27	0.29	0.31	0.33	0.35	0.37	0.39
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Federal Military Govt	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% State and Local Govt	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$59,294.82	\$60,479.39	\$61,690.47	\$68,150.28	\$75,333.38	\$83,333.86	\$92,268.05	\$102,160.07	\$113,112.62	\$125,239.38
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$20,328	\$20,573	\$20,814	\$22,109	\$23,471	\$24,927	\$26,486	\$28,143	\$29,903	\$31,773
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	73.94	73.98	74.02	74.26	74.52	74.79	75.10	75.41	75.72	76.04
Number Of Households (Thousands)	1,082.92	1,093.75	1,104.97	1,157.58	1,206.78	1,247.85	1,281.54	1,316.14	1,351.68	1,388.17
Persons Per Household (People)	2.60	2.59	2.59	2.57	2.56	2.58	2.60	2.62	2.64	2.66
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$23,067.00	\$23,210.00	\$23,348.00	\$24,136.00	\$25,060.00	\$26,230.00	\$27,650.00	\$29,146.87	\$30,724.78	\$32,388.11
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$53,241.00	\$53,754.00	\$54,262.00	\$57,165.00	\$60,568.00	\$64,707.00	\$69,569.00	\$74,796.32	\$80,416.42	\$86,458.81
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	1,082.92	1,093.75	1,104.97	1,157.58	1,206.78	1,247.85	1,281.54	1,316.14	1,351.68	1,388.17
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.15	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.06	0.05
% \$10,000 to 19,999	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.13	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.04
% \$20,000 to 29,999	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.05
% \$30,000 to 39,999	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.18	0.16	0.14	0.13	0.11
% \$40,000 to 49,999	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.16	0.17	0.18	0.20	0.21	0.23
% \$50,000 to 59,999	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.12	0.14	0.17	0.20	0.23
% \$60,000 to 74,999	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.15	0.19	0.23
% \$75,000 to 99,999	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.11	0.13
% \$100,000 to 124,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04
% \$125,000 to 149,999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
% \$150,000 or More	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$24,979.61	\$25,385.69	\$25,798.89	\$27,939.19	\$30,242.38	\$32,730.70	\$35,435.09	\$38,362.92	\$41,532.66	\$44,964.31

N/A means that information is not available.
Source: Woods & Poole Economics Inc., 2002.

Table 3-26

Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Alabama

Alabama	1980	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total Population (Thousands)	3,899.67	4,048.51	4,286.99	4,315.88	4,350.78	4,387.18	4,409.97	4,451.49	4,487.36	4,524.40
% White	N/A	0.73	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71
% Black	N/A	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26
% Other	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Hispanic	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02
% 0-18 Years	0.32	0.28	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.26
% 19-64 Years	0.57	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.61
% 65 Years & Over	0.11	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
% Male	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48
% Female	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52
Median Age Of Population (Years)	29.32	33.14	34.48	34.80	35.00	35.30	35.59	35.85	36.08	36.27
Total Employment (Thousands)	1,736.00	2,061.91	2,262.68	2,297.70	2,346.01	2,388.42	2,409.61	2,441.44	2,470.83	2,498.52
% Farm	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07
% Manufacturing	0.22	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Wholesale Trade	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Retail Trade	0.14	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Services	0.17	0.22	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Federal Military Govt	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% State and Local Govt	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$41,781.35	\$52,915.01	\$59,568.02	\$60,577.04	\$61,980.67	\$64,472.90	\$66,465.85	\$67,681.47	\$69,070.94	\$70,430.50
% Farm	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Construction	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Manufacturing	0.27	0.23	0.22	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.19
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Wholesale Trade	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Retail Trade	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Services	0.14	0.20	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.24	0.24
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Federal Military Govt	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% State and Local Govt	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$55,750.97	\$74,851.05	\$85,703.91	\$87,221.38	\$89,543.81	\$93,403.27	\$95,860.74	\$97,725.84	\$99,786.66	\$101,833.73
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$14,296	\$18,489	\$19,992	\$20,209	\$20,581	\$21,290	\$21,737	\$21,953	\$22,237	\$22,508
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	78.34	82.17	85.05	83.88	83.06	82.68	82.46	82.39	82.42	82.45
Number Of Households (Thousands)	1,348.32	1,513.54	1,639.79	1,664.15	1,685.29	1,705.79	1,718.44	1,742.81	1,761.64	1,780.78
Persons Per Household (People)	2.83	2.61	2.55	2.53	2.52	2.51	2.50	2.49	2.48	2.47
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$17,957.00	\$19,834.00	\$21,144.00	\$21,653.00	\$21,894.00	\$22,431.00	\$23,752.00	\$24,368.00	\$24,550.00	\$24,707.00
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$40,681.00	\$48,551.00	\$51,259.00	\$51,394.00	\$52,089.00	\$53,663.00	\$54,654.00	\$54,912.00	\$55,467.00	\$55,994.00
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	1,348.32	1,513.54	1,639.79	1,664.15	1,685.29	1,705.79	1,718.44	1,742.81	1,761.64	1,780.78
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	N/A	0.22	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17
% \$10,000 to 19,999	N/A	0.21	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16
% \$20,000 to 29,999	N/A	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16
% \$30,000 to 39,999	N/A	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17
% \$40,000 to 49,999	N/A	0.09	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
% \$50,000 to 59,999	N/A	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% \$60,000 to 74,999	N/A	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07
% \$75,000 to 99,999	N/A	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% \$100,000 to 124,999	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% \$125,000 to 149,999	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% \$150,000 or More	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$24,212.07	\$30,019.93	\$34,672.43	\$36,033.88	\$36,897.45	\$38,262.30	\$40,815.85	\$42,469.32	\$43,248.70	\$43,997.31

Table 3-26. Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Alabama (continued).

Alabama	2003	2004	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Total Population (Thousands)	4,562.00	4,598.74	4,637.55	4,829.46	5,034.94	5,250.37	5,477.23	5,713.90	5,960.79	6,218.35
% White	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.69	0.68	0.67	0.66	0.65	0.64	0.63
% Black	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.29	0.29
% Other	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Hispanic	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06
% 0-18 Years	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.26
% 19-64 Years	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.60	0.58	0.56	0.54	0.52	0.49
% 65 Years & Over	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.17	0.18	0.20	0.23	0.25
% Male	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
% Female	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
Median Age Of Population (Years)	36.44	36.57	36.70	37.51	37.91	38.49	38.80	39.10	39.41	39.72
Total Employment (Thousands)	2,526.09	2,552.94	2,580.03	2,719.95	2,870.01	3,032.95	3,211.06	3,399.64	3,599.29	3,810.66
% Farm	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Manufacturing	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.10
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Wholesale Trade	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Retail Trade	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Services	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.32	0.33	0.34	0.36
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$71,800.00	\$73,158.63	\$74,540.65	\$81,842.66	\$89,900.35	\$98,858.08	\$108,871.12	\$119,898.34	\$132,042.48	\$145,416.66
% Farm	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Construction	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05
% Manufacturing	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.14
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05
% Wholesale Trade	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Retail Trade	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07
% Services	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.27	0.28	0.30	0.32	0.34	0.35	0.38
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Federal Military Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$103,909.63	\$105,991.97	\$108,114.84	\$119,368.92	\$131,788.25	\$145,527.70	\$160,760.96	\$177,588.77	\$196,178.04	\$216,713.17
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$22,777	\$23,048	\$23,313	\$24,717	\$26,175	\$27,718	\$29,351	\$31,080	\$32,911	\$34,850
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	82.49	82.52	82.55	82.69	82.82	82.93	83.05	83.17	83.29	83.41
Number Of Households (Thousands)	1,800.04	1,818.84	1,838.29	1,929.71	2,015.44	2,088.19	2,150.01	2,213.67	2,279.20	2,346.68
Persons Per Household (People)	2.47	2.46	2.46	2.44	2.43	2.45	2.48	2.51	2.54	2.57
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$24,860.00	\$25,010.00	\$25,155.00	\$25,986.00	\$26,965.00	\$28,199.00	\$29,682.00	\$31,242.99	\$32,886.08	\$34,615.57
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$56,521.00	\$57,055.00	\$57,579.00	\$60,555.00	\$64,015.00	\$68,202.00	\$73,082.00	\$78,311.17	\$83,914.51	\$89,918.77
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	1,800.04	1,818.84	1,838.29	1,929.71	2,015.44	2,088.19	2,150.01	2,213.67	2,279.20	2,346.68
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.05
% \$10,000 to 19,999	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.05
% \$20,000 to 29,999	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.12	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.05
% \$30,000 to 39,999	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.08
% \$40,000 to 49,999	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.20
% \$50,000 to 59,999	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.13	0.15	0.18	0.22	0.25
% \$60,000 to 74,999	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.16	0.20	0.24
% \$75,000 to 99,999	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.15
% \$100,000 to 124,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05
% \$125,000 to 149,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02
% \$150,000 or More	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$44,748.34	\$45,488.68	\$46,241.92	\$50,144.91	\$54,345.48	\$58,884.25	\$63,817.16	\$69,163.32	\$74,957.33	\$81,236.73

N/A means that information is not available.
Source: Woods & Poole Economics Inc., 2002.

Table 3-27

Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Coastal Subarea MA-1

Coastal Subarea MA-1	1980	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total Population (Thousands)	755.95	801.11	872.90	878.53	888.89	898.17	907.36	920.12	930.79	941.63
% White	N/A	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72
% Black	N/A	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
% Other	N/A	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Hispanic	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% 0-18 Years	0.34	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
% 19-64 Years	0.57	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
% 65 Years & Over	0.09	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
% Male	0.49	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
% Female	0.51	0.52	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
Median Age Of Population (Years)	28.18	32.73	33.97	34.35	34.58	34.91	35.26	35.67	35.88	36.09
Total Employment (Thousands)	342.96	383.28	453.71	462.88	478.52	496.06	507.25	515.20	522.71	529.89
% Farm	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Manufacturing	0.17	0.15	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04
% Wholesale Trade	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Retail Trade	0.15	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Services	0.19	0.24	0.28	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.30	0.30	0.30
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Federal Military Govt	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% State and Local Govt	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$8,411.34	\$9,572.47	\$11,530.87	\$11,749.28	\$12,170.71	\$13,040.05	\$13,374.45	\$13,698.20	\$14,004.99	\$14,307.23
% Farm	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.08	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Manufacturing	0.25	0.22	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Wholesale Trade	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Retail Trade	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Services	0.15	0.21	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.28
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Federal Military Govt	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% State and Local Govt	0.10	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$10,859.44	\$13,635.22	\$16,518.71	\$16,955.39	\$17,500.11	\$18,605.20	\$19,023.76	\$19,476.91	\$19,928.82	\$20,379.19
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$14,365	\$17,020	\$18,924	\$19,300	\$19,688	\$20,715	\$20,966	\$21,168	\$21,411	\$21,642
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	77.82	74.36	78.17	77.67	77.44	78.41	77.90	77.62	77.50	77.40
Number Of Households (Thousands)	252.28	290.64	322.54	328.02	333.12	338.02	342.19	347.80	352.86	357.93
Persons Per Household (People)	2.96	2.70	2.65	2.63	2.62	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.59	2.58
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$18,806.33	\$18,014.00	\$19,508.33	\$19,873.67	\$20,076.33	\$20,572.83	\$21,782.00	\$22,468.50	\$22,627.17	\$22,767.17
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$41,319.17	\$44,413.83	\$48,140.50	\$48,565.67	\$49,711.50	\$52,127.17	\$52,745.17	\$53,115.67	\$53,520.67	\$53,914.00
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	252.28	290.64	322.54	328.02	333.12	338.02	342.19	347.80	352.86	357.93
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	N/A	0.21	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16
% \$10,000 to 19,999	N/A	0.21	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16
% \$20,000 to 29,999	N/A	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16
% \$30,000 to 39,999	N/A	0.14	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18
% \$40,000 to 49,999	N/A	0.09	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13
% \$50,000 to 59,999	N/A	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% \$60,000 to 74,999	N/A	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% \$75,000 to 99,999	N/A	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04
% \$100,000 to 124,999	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% \$125,000 to 149,999	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% \$150,000 or More	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$5,161.17	\$5,920.76	\$7,073.48	\$7,345.73	\$7,550.67	\$7,850.30	\$8,419.65	\$8,805.28	\$8,999.37	\$9,187.65

Table 3-27. Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Coastal Subarea MA-1 (continued).

Coastal Subarea MA-1	2003	2004	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Total Population (Thousands)	952.60	963.39	974.61	1,030.25	1,088.74	1,149.44	1,212.71	1,279.47	1,349.90	1,424.21
% White	0.72	0.72	0.71	0.71	0.70	0.69	0.69	0.68	0.68	0.67
% Black	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26
% Other	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04
% Hispanic	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03
% 0-18 Years	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26
% 19-64 Years	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.61	0.59	0.58	0.56	0.54	0.52	0.50
% 65 Years & Over	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.18	0.21	0.23	0.26
% Male	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
% Female	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
Median Age Of Population (Years)	36.27	36.46	36.65	37.25	38.02	38.31	38.53	38.75	38.97	39.19
Total Employment (Thousands)	537.22	544.48	551.90	590.56	631.38	674.27	719.41	767.56	818.94	873.76
% Farm	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Manufacturing	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03
% Wholesale Trade	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Retail Trade	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Services	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.33	0.34	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.40	0.41
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02
% State and Local Govt	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$14,616.73	\$14,927.03	\$15,245.74	\$16,949.65	\$18,828.74	\$20,892.57	\$23,159.95	\$25,673.40	\$28,459.62	\$31,548.22
% Farm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Mining	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Manufacturing	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04
% Wholesale Trade	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03
% Retail Trade	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Services	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.31	0.33	0.35	0.37	0.39	0.41	0.43
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Federal Military Govt	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03
% State and Local Govt	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$20,839.58	\$21,303.75	\$21,779.23	\$24,313.41	\$27,107.01	\$30,178.86	\$33,557.83	\$37,315.11	\$41,493.08	\$46,138.84
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$21,877	\$22,113	\$22,347	\$23,600	\$24,898	\$26,255	\$27,672	\$29,165	\$30,738	\$32,396
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	77.30	77.20	77.12	76.72	76.32	75.92	75.53	75.14	74.76	74.37
Number Of Households (Thousands)	363.03	368.04	373.19	397.78	421.25	442.05	460.56	479.86	499.96	520.90
Persons Per Household (People)	2.58	2.57	2.56	2.54	2.54	2.55	2.59	2.62	2.65	2.68
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$22,903.50	\$23,038.17	\$23,167.33	\$23,912.00	\$24,794.17	\$25,910.33	\$27,255.83	\$28,671.20	\$30,160.07	\$31,726.26
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$54,311.67	\$54,722.67	\$55,127.33	\$57,499.00	\$60,302.17	\$63,734.17	\$67,742.83	\$72,003.63	\$76,532.42	\$81,346.05
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	363.03	368.04	373.19	397.78	421.25	442.05	460.56	479.86	499.96	520.90
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.04
% \$10,000 to 19,999	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.05
% \$20,000 to 29,999	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.05
% \$30,000 to 39,999	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.16	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.07
% \$40,000 to 49,999	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.16	0.17	0.19	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.22
% \$50,000 to 59,999	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.13	0.16	0.20	0.25	0.31
% \$60,000 to 74,999	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.13	0.16	0.19	0.24
% \$75,000 to 99,999	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.14
% \$100,000 to 124,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05
% \$125,000 to 149,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02
% \$150,000 or More	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$9,376.92	\$9,564.44	\$9,755.16	\$10,744.95	\$11,810.72	\$12,962.57	\$14,214.31	\$15,586.92	\$17,092.09	\$18,742.59

N/A means that information is not available.
Source: Woods & Poole Economics Inc., 2002.

Table 3-28

Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Florida

Florida	1980	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total Population (Thousands)	9,841.13	13,018.37	14,522.19	14,826.66	15,151.18	15,442.55	15,710.57	16,054.33	16,325.16	16,600.13
% White	N/A	0.73	0.70	0.69	0.69	0.68	0.67	0.67	0.66	0.66
% Black	N/A	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15
% Other	N/A	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Hispanic	0.09	0.12	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.18
% 0-18 Years	0.26	0.24	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
% 19-64 Years	0.57	0.58	0.57	0.57	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.59	0.59
% 65 Years & Over	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.17
% Male	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
% Female	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
Median Age Of Population (Years)	34.67	36.00	37.13	37.42	37.67	37.96	38.34	38.70	39.02	39.33
Total Employment (Thousands)	4,695.17	6,802.38	7,576.19	7,830.65	8,102.98	8,351.49	8,640.00	8,828.34	9,004.34	9,174.73
% Farm	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Mining	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Manufacturing	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Wholesale Trade	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Retail Trade	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
% Services	0.25	0.31	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$114,860.72	\$181,748.75	\$207,076.56	\$215,167.23	\$223,339.50	\$238,681.33	\$249,442.20	\$256,962.53	\$264,816.46	\$272,598.11
% Farm	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Manufacturing	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Wholesale Trade	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Retail Trade	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
% Services	0.22	0.29	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.33	0.33	0.34	0.34	0.35
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Federal Military Govt	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% State and Local Govt	0.11	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$179,098.09	\$301,855.71	\$340,683.10	\$355,135.85	\$370,474.83	\$389,673.64	\$400,878.97	\$413,583.13	\$426,101.64	\$438,639.25
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$18,199	\$23,187	\$23,459	\$23,953	\$24,452	\$25,234	\$25,517	\$25,761	\$26,101	\$26,424
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	103.32	104.94	101.73	101.65	101.15	99.96	98.91	98.83	98.89	98.95
Number Of Households (Thousands)	3,795.27	5,160.20	5,702.18	5,847.86	5,983.91	6,119.85	6,232.05	6,368.13	6,494.49	6,622.09
Persons Per Household (People)	2.54	2.46	2.49	2.47	2.47	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.45	2.45
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$22,551.00	\$25,051.00	\$25,636.00	\$25,971.00	\$26,015.00	\$26,662.00	\$28,267.00	\$29,139.00	\$29,351.00	\$29,533.00
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$46,426.00	\$57,390.00	\$58,630.00	\$59,569.00	\$60,723.00	\$62,445.00	\$63,086.00	\$63,680.00	\$64,338.00	\$64,962.00
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	3,795.27	5,160.20	5,702.18	5,847.86	5,983.91	6,119.85	6,232.05	6,368.13	6,494.49	6,622.09
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	N/A	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11
% \$10,000 to 19,999	N/A	0.20	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15
% \$20,000 to 29,999	N/A	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15
% \$30,000 to 39,999	N/A	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
% \$40,000 to 49,999	N/A	0.10	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14
% \$50,000 to 59,999	N/A	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
% \$60,000 to 74,999	N/A	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08
% \$75,000 to 99,999	N/A	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% \$100,000 to 124,999	N/A	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% \$125,000 to 149,999	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% \$150,000 or More	N/A	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$85,587.32	\$129,269.93	\$146,182.51	\$151,876.90	\$155,669.28	\$163,166.50	\$176,161.82	\$185,561.79	\$190,619.79	\$195,570.31

Table 3-28. Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Florida (continued).

Florida	2003	2004	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Total Population (Thousands)	16,876.57	17,149.68	17,430.37	18,824.45	20,269.80	21,756.58	23,294.49	24,941.12	26,704.14	28,591.78
% White	0.65	0.65	0.64	0.62	0.60	0.58	0.56	0.54	0.52	0.50
% Black	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.18
% Other	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.03
% Hispanic	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.22	0.23	0.24	0.26	0.27	0.29
% 0-18 Years	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.23
% 19-64 Years	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.60	0.59	0.57	0.55	0.52	0.49	0.46
% 65 Years & Over	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.23	0.25	0.28	0.31
% Male	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
% Female	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
Median Age Of Population (Years)	39.63	39.91	40.16	40.98	41.43	41.39	41.73	42.08	42.42	42.77
Total Employment (Thousands)	9,345.15	9,513.73	9,683.47	10,551.12	11,454.10	12,395.60	13,377.34	14,436.85	15,580.27	16,814.24
% Farm	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Mining	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04
% Manufacturing	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Wholesale Trade	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Retail Trade	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07
% Services	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.40	0.41	0.43	0.44	0.45	0.46	0.48
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$280,467.75	\$288,350.41	\$296,384.78	\$339,029.14	\$386,239.70	\$438,559.48	\$496,497.55	\$562,089.83	\$636,347.49	\$720,415.33
% Farm	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Manufacturing	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05
% Wholesale Trade	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05
% Retail Trade	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
% Services	0.35	0.35	0.36	0.38	0.40	0.42	0.43	0.45	0.47	0.49
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Federal Military Govt	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$451,358.04	\$464,181.95	\$477,254.65	\$546,609.34	\$623,260.86	\$708,102.27	\$802,093.40	\$908,560.59	\$1,029,159.88	\$1,165,767.11
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$26,745	\$27,067	\$27,381	\$29,037	\$30,748	\$32,547	\$34,433	\$36,428	\$38,539	\$40,772
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	99.01	99.07	99.13	99.36	99.55	99.71	99.84	99.97	100.10	100.23
Number Of Households (Thousands)	6,750.28	6,876.94	7,006.22	7,632.06	8,236.80	8,788.34	9,292.48	9,825.53	10,389.17	10,985.15
Persons Per Household (People)	2.44	2.43	2.43	2.41	2.41	2.42	2.45	2.48	2.51	2.54
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$29,711.00	\$29,886.00	\$30,055.00	\$31,027.00	\$32,180.00	\$33,636.00	\$35,384.00	\$37,222.84	\$39,157.24	\$41,192.17
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$65,582.00	\$66,210.00	\$66,825.00	\$70,298.00	\$74,313.00	\$79,142.00	\$84,731.00	\$90,714.69	\$97,120.96	\$103,979.63
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	6,750.28	6,876.94	7,006.22	7,632.06	8,236.80	8,788.34	9,292.48	9,825.53	10,389.17	10,985.15
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.03
% \$10,000 to \$19,999	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.11	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.04
% \$20,000 to \$29,999	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.11	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.04
% \$30,000 to \$39,999	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.15	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.06
% \$40,000 to \$49,999	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.14	0.13	0.12
% \$50,000 to \$59,999	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.21	0.24
% \$60,000 to \$74,999	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.20	0.23	0.28
% \$75,000 to \$99,999	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.10	0.13	0.15	0.19
% \$100,000 to \$124,999	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07
% \$125,000 to \$149,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03
% \$150,000 or More	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$200,557.34	\$205,521.55	\$210,568.78	\$236,800.10	\$265,058.20	\$295,606.99	\$328,801.25	\$365,722.96	\$406,790.68	\$452,469.98

N/A means that information is not available.
Source: Woods & Poole Economics Inc., 2002

Table 3-29

Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Coastal Subarea FL-1

Coastal Subarea FL-1	1980	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total Population (Thousands)	522.28	645.06	716.56	730.48	746.22	755.89	760.14	774.39	787.39	800.68
% White	N/A	0.82	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81
% Black	N/A	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13
% Other	N/A	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Hispanic	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% 0-18 Years	0.31	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.27	0.27	0.26	0.25	0.25
% 19-64 Years	0.60	0.61	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.61	0.61	0.62	0.62
% 65 Years & Over	0.09	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
% Male	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
% Female	0.50	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48
Median Age Of Population (Years)	29.77	33.13	34.73	35.14	35.59	36.07	36.63	37.23	37.69	38.11
Total Employment (Thousands)	238.81	330.22	373.96	388.20	403.41	410.57	418.75	427.04	435.03	442.85
% Farm	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Manufacturing	0.09	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Wholesale Trade	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Retail Trade	0.17	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Services	0.20	0.26	0.30	0.29	0.29	0.31	0.32	0.32	0.33	0.33
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Federal Military Govt	0.14	0.11	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% State and Local Govt	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$5,967.42	\$8,546.66	\$9,528.28	\$10,069.85	\$10,451.52	\$10,876.87	\$11,042.28	\$11,358.97	\$11,648.29	\$11,936.22
% Farm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Manufacturing	0.12	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Wholesale Trade	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Retail Trade	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Services	0.16	0.21	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.29
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.14	0.12	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Federal Military Govt	0.20	0.18	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15
% State and Local Govt	0.10	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$7,657.65	\$12,155.29	\$13,815.30	\$14,878.31	\$15,592.19	\$16,240.49	\$16,506.58	\$17,056.38	\$17,534.61	\$18,013.58
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$14,662	\$18,844	\$19,280	\$20,368	\$20,895	\$21,485	\$21,715	\$22,026	\$22,269	\$22,498
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	79.21	81.88	80.39	84.16	84.21	83.19	82.30	82.54	82.36	82.19
Number Of Households (Thousands)	182.45	243.25	271.43	278.35	285.42	289.63	292.47	298.64	304.56	310.58
Persons Per Household (People)	2.78	2.56	2.54	2.52	2.51	2.49	2.47	2.47	2.46	2.45
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$19,548.00	\$20,962.00	\$22,602.00	\$23,105.20	\$23,315.20	\$23,867.00	\$25,207.60	\$25,919.00	\$26,101.40	\$26,253.20
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$39,073.20	\$46,413.60	\$47,461.00	\$49,936.00	\$51,084.00	\$52,317.00	\$52,715.00	\$53,325.40	\$53,686.40	\$54,028.80
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	182.45	243.25	271.43	278.35	285.42	289.63	292.47	298.64	304.56	310.58
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	N/A	0.16	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12
% \$10,000 to 19,999	N/A	0.21	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16
% \$20,000 to 29,999	N/A	0.20	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16
% \$30,000 to 39,999	N/A	0.15	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19
% \$40,000 to 49,999	N/A	0.10	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14
% \$50,000 to 59,999	N/A	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09
% \$60,000 to 74,999	N/A	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% \$75,000 to 99,999	N/A	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% \$100,000 to 124,999	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% \$125,000 to 149,999	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% \$150,000 or More	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$4,030.10	\$5,704.00	\$6,718.44	\$7,023.53	\$7,249.11	\$7,537.24	\$8,031.36	\$8,419.57	\$8,634.44	\$8,844.42

Table 3-29. Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Coastal Subarea FL-1 (continued).

Coastal Subarea FL-1	2003	2004	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Total Population (Thousands)	814.02	827.12	840.64	907.72	977.37	1,048.94	1,123.09	1,202.47	1,287.46	1,378.47
% White	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.79	0.78	0.78	0.77	0.76	0.76
% Black	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15
% Other	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Hispanic	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06
% 0-18 Years	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
% 19-64 Years	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.63	0.62	0.60	0.57	0.55	0.52	0.50
% 65 Years & Over	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.24	0.27	0.31
% Male	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
% Female	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.49
Median Age Of Population (Years)	38.51	38.86	39.20	40.66	41.69	42.39	43.15	43.92	44.71	45.51
Total Employment (Thousands)	450.72	458.56	466.47	506.92	548.75	591.98	636.71	684.83	736.59	792.25
% Farm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Manufacturing	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Wholesale Trade	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Retail Trade	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Services	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.37	0.38	0.40	0.41	0.43	0.45	0.46
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Federal Military Govt	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05
% State and Local Govt	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$12,228.35	\$12,521.74	\$12,820.95	\$14,404.99	\$16,140.30	\$18,038.21	\$20,113.30	\$22,427.10	\$25,007.08	\$27,883.86
% Farm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05
% Manufacturing	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Wholesale Trade	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Retail Trade	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Services	0.29	0.30	0.30	0.33	0.35	0.38	0.40	0.42	0.45	0.47
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04
% Federal Military Govt	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.09
% State and Local Govt	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$18,500.94	\$18,993.30	\$19,496.07	\$22,172.56	\$25,134.08	\$28,404.93	\$32,013.49	\$36,080.50	\$40,664.17	\$45,830.16
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$22,728	\$22,963	\$23,192	\$24,427	\$25,716	\$27,080	\$28,505	\$30,005	\$31,585	\$33,247
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	82.05	81.93	81.83	81.41	81.09	80.80	80.49	80.18	79.88	79.57
Number Of Households (Thousands)	316.63	322.61	328.72	358.37	387.11	413.22	436.73	461.59	487.86	515.62
Persons Per Household (People)	2.45	2.44	2.43	2.42	2.41	2.43	2.46	2.48	2.51	2.54
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$26,401.80	\$26,548.00	\$26,689.20	\$27,508.60	\$28,488.40	\$29,749.20	\$31,290.20	\$32,911.02	\$34,615.80	\$36,408.89
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$54,388.20	\$54,767.80	\$55,148.80	\$57,492.80	\$60,362.40	\$63,904.80	\$68,032.60	\$72,427.03	\$77,105.30	\$82,085.76
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	316.63	322.61	328.72	358.37	387.11	413.22	436.73	461.59	487.86	515.62
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.04
% \$10,000 to \$19,999	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.05
% \$20,000 to \$29,999	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.05
% \$30,000 to \$39,999	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.15	0.13	0.10	0.09	0.07
% \$40,000 to \$49,999	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.17	0.19	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.17
% \$50,000 to \$59,999	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.11	0.12	0.14	0.17	0.20	0.24	0.29
% \$60,000 to \$74,999	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.21	0.26
% \$75,000 to \$99,999	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.13	0.16
% \$100,000 to \$124,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05
% \$125,000 to \$149,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02
% \$150,000 or More	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$9,056.01	\$9,266.55	\$9,480.80	\$10,596.16	\$11,800.76	\$13,105.47	\$14,525.21	\$16,098.75	\$17,842.75	\$19,775.69

N/A means that information is not available.
Source: Woods & Poole Economics Inc., 2002

Table 3-30

Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Coastal Subarea FL-2

Coastal Subarea FL-2	1980	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total Population (Thousands)	84.40	100.11	116.91	119.25	121.60	123.29	124.79	128.07	129.53	131.07
% White	N/A	0.81	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81
% Black	N/A	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
% Other	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Hispanic	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03
% 0-18 Years	0.32	0.28	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.24
% 19-64 Years	0.55	0.56	0.58	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.60	0.60	0.61	0.61
% 65 Years & Over	0.13	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16
% Male	0.49	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
% Female	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
Median Age Of Population (Years)	31.31	35.56	36.99	37.42	37.94	38.45	38.91	39.57	40.00	40.42
Total Employment (Thousands)	28.57	36.15	41.01	42.04	43.42	43.57	44.40	44.99	45.55	46.10
% Farm	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Agricultural Services	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Mining	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08
% Manufacturing	0.21	0.16	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Wholesale Trade	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Retail Trade	0.15	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Services	0.15	0.19	0.21	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.23
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.18	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$592.10	\$767.28	\$857.33	\$888.54	\$926.54	\$965.72	\$983.00	\$978.06	\$998.28	\$1,018.22
% Farm	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Agricultural Services	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Mining	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Construction	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Manufacturing	0.33	0.27	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Wholesale Trade	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Retail Trade	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Services	0.11	0.13	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% State and Local Govt	0.17	0.22	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$1,015.18	\$1,531.84	\$1,850.64	\$1,945.42	\$2,053.57	\$2,163.15	\$2,226.79	\$2,247.70	\$2,298.37	\$2,348.65
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$12,029	\$15,301	\$15,830	\$16,313	\$16,888	\$17,545	\$17,845	\$17,550	\$17,744	\$17,919
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	67.31	69.11	68.36	68.94	69.39	69.15	68.86	67.64	67.55	67.45
Number Of Households (Thousands)	29.82	37.73	43.18	44.45	45.61	46.62	47.51	48.70	49.39	50.08
Persons Per Household (People)	2.80	2.59	2.56	2.52	2.50	2.48	2.45	2.44	2.44	2.43
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$91,798.00	\$87,784.00	\$89,139.00	\$91,577.00	\$92,412.00	\$94,264.00	\$99,388.00	\$102,420.00	\$103,210.00	\$103,905.00
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$33,311.00	\$39,992.57	\$41,271.57	\$41,786.43	\$42,807.57	\$44,042.86	\$44,442.57	\$43,793.57	\$44,136.86	\$44,457.86
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	29.82	37.73	43.18	44.45	45.61	46.62	47.51	48.70	49.39	50.08
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	N/A	0.26	0.23	0.22	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.19
% \$10,000 to 19,999	N/A	0.24	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.18
% \$20,000 to 29,999	N/A	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.19
% \$30,000 to 39,999	N/A	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18
% \$40,000 to 49,999	N/A	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11
% \$50,000 to 59,999	N/A	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% \$60,000 to 74,999	N/A	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% \$75,000 to 99,999	N/A	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% \$100,000 to 124,999	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% \$125,000 to 149,999	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% \$150,000 or More	N/A	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$405.10	\$498.95	\$584.10	\$619.46	\$642.85	\$670.25	\$719.87	\$760.30	\$776.46	\$792.12

Table 3-30. Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Coastal Subarea FL-2 (continued).

Coastal Subarea FL-2	2003	2004	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Total Population (Thousands)	132.57	134.09	135.65	143.54	151.69	160.14	169.14	178.63	188.67	199.26
% White	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.80	0.80	0.79	0.79	0.78	0.77	0.77
% Black	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
% Other	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Hispanic	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05
% 0-18 Years	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.22	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.24
% 19-64 Years	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.59	0.57	0.54	0.51	0.49	0.46
% 65 Years & Over	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.24	0.26	0.29	0.33
% Male	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.50	0.50	0.50
% Female	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.50	0.50	0.50
Median Age Of Population (Years)	40.82	41.19	41.54	42.96	43.81	44.04	43.90	43.76	43.63	43.49
Total Employment (Thousands)	46.64	47.16	47.69	50.41	53.20	56.06	58.98	62.06	65.30	68.71
% Farm	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Agricultural Services	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Mining	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Manufacturing	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Wholesale Trade	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Retail Trade	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08
% Services	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.27
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
% State and Local Govt	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$1,038.37	\$1,058.32	\$1,078.64	\$1,185.28	\$1,299.62	\$1,421.59	\$1,551.56	\$1,693.41	\$1,848.23	\$2,017.20
% Farm	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Agricultural Services	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Mining	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Construction	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Manufacturing	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Wholesale Trade	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Retail Trade	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Services	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.24
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% State and Local Govt	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$2,399.63	\$2,450.73	\$2,502.79	\$2,777.25	\$3,075.76	\$3,400.16	\$3,753.10	\$4,142.68	\$4,572.69	\$5,047.34
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$18,102	\$18,277	\$18,450	\$19,348	\$20,277	\$21,232	\$22,190	\$23,191	\$24,237	\$25,330
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	67.36	67.26	67.16	66.64	66.20	65.75	65.25	64.75	64.25	63.76
Number Of Households (Thousands)	50.78	51.46	52.17	55.53	58.74	61.54	63.92	66.39	68.95	71.61
Persons Per Household (People)	2.42	2.42	2.41	2.40	2.38	2.39	2.42	2.45	2.48	2.50
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$104,592.00	\$105,265.00	\$105,908.00	\$109,619.00	\$113,967.00	\$119,498.00	\$126,357.00	\$133,609.70	\$141,278.69	\$149,387.86
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$44,780.86	\$45,107.43	\$45,423.14	\$47,294.29	\$49,485.29	\$52,178.57	\$55,353.86	\$58,722.37	\$62,295.88	\$66,086.84
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	50.78	51.46	52.17	55.53	58.74	61.54	63.92	66.39	68.95	71.61
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.15	0.13	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.06
% \$10,000 to 19,999	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.15	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.06
% \$20,000 to 29,999	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.17	0.15	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.07
% \$30,000 to 39,999	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.19	0.18	0.17
% \$40,000 to 49,999	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.18	0.20	0.23	0.26	0.30
% \$50,000 to 59,999	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.14	0.17	0.20
% \$60,000 to 74,999	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.15
% \$75,000 to 99,999	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.07
% \$100,000 to 124,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03
% \$125,000 to 149,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
% \$150,000 or More	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$807.87	\$823.45	\$839.30	\$921.57	\$1,010.18	\$1,105.98	\$1,210.11	\$1,324.04	\$1,448.70	\$1,585.10

N/A means that information is not available.

Source: Woods & Poole Economics Inc., 2002.

Table 3-31

Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Coastal Subarea FL-3

Coastal Subarea FL-3	1980	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total Population (Thousands)	2,393.31	3,267.90	3,591.70	3,651.49	3,726.39	3,803.78	3,875.87	3,954.32	4,022.21	4,091.10
% White	N/A	0.85	0.83	0.82	0.82	0.81	0.81	0.80	0.80	0.79
% Black	N/A	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Other	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Hispanic	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.11
% 0-18 Years	0.23	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
% 19-64 Years	0.54	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56
% 65 Years & Over	0.23	0.24	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.22	0.23	0.22	0.22
% Male	0.47	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48
% Female	0.53	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52
Median Age Of Population (Years)	46.14	44.78	44.99	45.23	45.42	45.60	45.83	46.29	46.46	46.63
Total Employment (Thousands)	1,058.32	1,661.70	1,879.68	1,944.73	2,017.21	2,094.80	2,194.61	2,248.28	2,298.83	2,347.94
% Farm	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Mining	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Manufacturing	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Wholesale Trade	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Retail Trade	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.12	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
% Services	0.25	0.32	0.38	0.38	0.39	0.39	0.40	0.41	0.41	0.41
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$24,649.23	\$41,439.73	\$48,810.00	\$50,773.92	\$53,161.66	\$57,262.02	\$60,802.08	\$62,838.40	\$64,944.02	\$67,034.97
% Farm	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Manufacturing	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Wholesale Trade	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Retail Trade	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.10	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
% Services	0.22	0.31	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.38	0.38
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.10	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$43,798.00	\$77,534.88	\$88,036.18	\$91,561.45	\$96,618.39	\$101,606.54	\$104,955.62	\$108,452.73	\$112,011.05	\$115,583.16
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$18,300	\$23,726	\$24,511	\$25,075	\$25,928	\$26,712	\$27,079	\$27,426	\$27,848	\$28,252
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	104.77	108.59	106.16	106.11	107.26	105.63	104.32	104.42	104.71	105.00
Number Of Households (Thousands)	985.92	1,383.66	1,512.22	1,545.95	1,580.32	1,619.03	1,651.17	1,687.38	1,721.63	1,756.13
Persons Per Household (People)	2.39	2.31	2.32	2.30	2.30	2.29	2.28	2.28	2.27	2.27
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$20,535.10	\$21,826.60	\$22,138.00	\$22,473.30	\$22,562.30	\$23,089.90	\$24,454.50	\$25,181.00	\$25,356.60	\$25,507.40
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$42,638.10	\$54,635.50	\$55,981.90	\$56,880.00	\$58,889.10	\$60,265.20	\$60,656.30	\$61,293.80	\$62,084.10	\$62,845.00
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	985.92	1,383.66	1,512.22	1,545.95	1,580.32	1,619.03	1,651.17	1,687.38	1,721.63	1,756.13
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10
% \$10,000 to 19,999	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16
% \$20,000 to 29,999	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16
% \$30,000 to 39,999	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
% \$40,000 to 49,999	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14
% \$50,000 to 59,999	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09
% \$60,000 to 74,999	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% \$75,000 to 99,999	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% \$100,000 to 124,999	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% \$125,000 to 149,999	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% \$150,000 or More	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$20,905.55	\$32,627.00	\$36,914.04	\$38,411.72	\$39,533.95	\$41,487.05	\$44,858.10	\$47,171.60	\$48,435.85	\$49,672.54

Table 3-31. Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Coastal Subarea FL-3 (continued).

Coastal Subarea FL-3	2003	2004	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Total Population (Thousands)	4,160.25	4,228.59	4,298.86	4,647.77	5,009.36	5,381.16	5,765.56	6,177.42	6,618.71	7,091.52
% White	0.79	0.78	0.78	0.75	0.73	0.71	0.69	0.66	0.64	0.62
% Black	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
% Other	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05
% Hispanic	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.24
% 0-18 Years	0.22	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.22	0.22
% 19-64 Years	0.56	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.56	0.55	0.52	0.50	0.47	0.45
% 65 Years & Over	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.25	0.27	0.29	0.32	0.35
% Male	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.50	0.50	0.50
% Female	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.50	0.50	0.50
Median Age Of Population (Years)	46.81	46.99	47.18	48.19	48.97	49.37	49.09	48.81	48.53	48.25
Total Employment (Thousands)	2,396.97	2,445.50	2,494.20	2,740.96	2,995.06	3,259.01	3,535.04	3,834.45	4,159.22	4,511.50
% Farm	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01
% Mining	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Manufacturing	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Wholesale Trade	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Retail Trade	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.13
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07
% Services	0.42	0.42	0.43	0.44	0.46	0.48	0.49	0.51	0.52	0.54
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% State and Local Govt	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$69,150.96	\$71,275.43	\$73,440.00	\$84,916.82	\$97,613.40	\$111,715.41	\$127,420.67	\$145,333.83	\$165,765.27	\$189,069.01
% Farm	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04
% Manufacturing	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Wholesale Trade	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Retail Trade	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09
% Services	0.39	0.39	0.40	0.42	0.44	0.47	0.49	0.51	0.53	0.55
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% State and Local Govt	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$119,210.85	\$122,878.39	\$126,620.39	\$146,534.89	\$168,674.32	\$193,345.49	\$220,882.64	\$252,341.77	\$288,281.46	\$329,339.84
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$28,655	\$29,059	\$29,454	\$31,528	\$33,672	\$35,930	\$38,311	\$40,849	\$43,556	\$46,441
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	105.28	105.57	105.84	107.14	108.32	109.42	110.44	111.48	112.53	113.58
Number Of Households (Thousands)	1,790.80	1,825.06	1,860.03	2,029.40	2,193.19	2,343.06	2,480.85	2,626.73	2,781.20	2,944.76
Persons Per Household (People)	2.26	2.25	2.25	2.23	2.23	2.24	2.26	2.29	2.32	2.34
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$25,654.50	\$25,799.40	\$25,939.70	\$26,753.20	\$27,726.10	\$28,960.00	\$30,439.70	\$31,995.00	\$33,629.78	\$35,348.08
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$63,604.40	\$64,374.50	\$65,133.20	\$69,322.10	\$74,068.50	\$79,667.90	\$86,090.60	\$93,031.09	\$100,531.11	\$108,635.77
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	1,790.80	1,825.06	1,860.03	2,029.40	2,193.19	2,343.06	2,480.85	2,626.73	2,781.20	2,944.76
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.03
% \$10,000 to \$19,999	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.04
% \$20,000 to \$29,999	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.04
% \$30,000 to \$39,999	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.15	0.13	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.05
% \$40,000 to \$49,999	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.16	0.15	0.13	0.12
% \$50,000 to \$59,999	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.19	0.22	0.25
% \$60,000 to \$74,999	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.16	0.19	0.24	0.29
% \$75,000 to \$99,999	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.16	0.20
% \$100,000 to \$124,999	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08
% \$125,000 to \$149,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04
% \$150,000 or More	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$50,918.32	\$52,158.09	\$53,418.78	\$59,971.46	\$67,032.37	\$74,667.19	\$82,964.62	\$92,184.10	\$102,428.11	\$113,810.49

N/A means that information is not available.

Source: Woods & Poole Economics Inc., 2002.

Table 3-32

Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Coastal Subarea FL-4

Coastal Subarea FL-4	1980	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total Population (Thousands)	1,706.78	2,021.02	2,175.60	2,222.20	2,252.34	2,276.83	2,306.09	2,340.67	2,362.41	2,384.86
% White	N/A	0.32	0.28	0.27	0.26	0.25	0.24	0.23	0.23	0.22
% Black	N/A	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
% Other	N/A	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Hispanic	0.35	0.48	0.52	0.53	0.54	0.55	0.55	0.56	0.56	0.57
% 0-18 Years	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26
% 19-64 Years	0.59	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.61	0.61	0.61
% 65 Years & Over	0.16	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14
% Male	0.47	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48
% Female	0.53	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52
Median Age Of Population (Years)	35.11	36.22	37.34	37.72	38.03	38.34	38.71	39.14	39.50	39.85
Total Employment (Thousands)	942.95	1,117.16	1,177.11	1,205.71	1,234.93	1,255.67	1,286.63	1,306.73	1,324.75	1,341.81
% Farm	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Manufacturing	0.11	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Wholesale Trade	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Retail Trade	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Services	0.28	0.32	0.35	0.35	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.37
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$24,740.98	\$32,685.74	\$35,430.81	\$36,414.61	\$37,400.18	\$39,315.46	\$40,941.70	\$42,027.42	\$43,034.78	\$44,020.05
% Farm	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Mining	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Manufacturing	0.11	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.14	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
% Wholesale Trade	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
% Retail Trade	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
% Services	0.25	0.30	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.34
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% State and Local Govt	0.09	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$32,389.09	\$44,335.70	\$47,821.61	\$49,281.61	\$50,588.30	\$52,643.15	\$54,015.71	\$55,330.38	\$56,547.09	\$57,756.23
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$18,977	\$21,937	\$21,981	\$22,177	\$22,460	\$23,121	\$23,423	\$23,639	\$23,936	\$24,218
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	104.12	113.63	110.64	109.88	110.19	110.69	110.48	110.71	110.67	110.65
Number Of Households (Thousands)	644.84	729.52	762.59	779.76	788.55	796.93	804.94	813.97	822.68	831.83
Persons Per Household (People)	2.48	2.49	2.56	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.54	2.53	2.53
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$22,898.00	\$27,072.50	\$28,798.00	\$29,358.50	\$29,538.50	\$30,322.00	\$32,181.50	\$32,967.50	\$33,223.50	\$33,439.50
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$44,543.00	\$60,215.00	\$63,175.50	\$64,077.50	\$65,948.50	\$69,007.50	\$70,409.50	\$70,924.00	\$71,655.00	\$72,349.00
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	644.84	729.52	762.59	779.76	788.55	796.93	804.94	813.97	822.68	831.83
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	N/A	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15
% \$10,000 to 19,999	N/A	0.19	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15
% \$20,000 to 29,999	N/A	0.17	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13
% \$30,000 to 39,999	N/A	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
% \$40,000 to 49,999	N/A	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
% \$50,000 to 59,999	N/A	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09
% \$60,000 to 74,999	N/A	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08
% \$75,000 to 99,999	N/A	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
% \$100,000 to 124,999	N/A	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% \$125,000 to 149,999	N/A	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% \$150,000 or More	N/A	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$15,279.49	\$19,980.12	\$21,599.00	\$22,252.62	\$22,423.28	\$23,299.80	\$25,031.01	\$26,186.92	\$26,696.94	\$27,190.90

Table 3-32. Demographic and Employment Baseline Projections for Coastal Subarea FL-4 (continued).

Coastal Subarea FL-4	2003	2004	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Total Population (Thousands)	2,407.79	2,430.44	2,454.36	2,575.09	2,706.02	2,844.53	2,991.12	3,145.26	3,307.35	3,477.79
% White	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.20	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.15	0.14
% Black	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
% Other	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
% Hispanic	0.57	0.58	0.58	0.60	0.61	0.61	0.62	0.63	0.64	0.64
% 0-18 Years	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.24	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
% 19-64 Years	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.60	0.59	0.57	0.55	0.53	0.51
% 65 Years & Over	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.24	0.27
% Male	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.46	0.46	0.46
% Female	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.54	0.54	0.55
Median Age Of Population (Years)	40.20	40.51	40.82	42.11	43.03	43.58	43.80	44.02	44.24	44.47
Total Employment (Thousands)	1,358.68	1,375.14	1,391.66	1,476.14	1,565.76	1,662.71	1,768.97	1,882.02	2,002.30	2,130.27
% Farm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Mining	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03
% Manufacturing	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
% Wholesale Trade	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05
% Retail Trade	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Services	0.37	0.37	0.38	0.39	0.40	0.41	0.42	0.43	0.45	0.46
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
% State and Local Govt	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12
Total Earnings (Millions 1996 \$)	\$45,005.53	\$45,981.67	\$46,970.44	\$52,159.31	\$57,873.87	\$64,256.90	\$71,454.67	\$79,458.71	\$88,359.32	\$98,256.93
% Farm	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Agricultural Services	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Mining	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% Construction	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02
% Manufacturing	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
% Transport, Comm. & Public Util	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
% Wholesale Trade	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.05
% Retail Trade	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07
% Finance, Ins. & Real Estate	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10
% Services	0.34	0.34	0.35	0.36	0.38	0.39	0.41	0.42	0.44	0.46
% Federal Civilian Govt	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02
% Federal Military Govt	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
% State and Local Govt	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
Personal Income (Millions 1996 \$)	\$58,975.46	\$60,196.08	\$61,437.54	\$68,006.60	\$75,288.25	\$83,425.08	\$92,569.73	\$102,716.76	\$113,976.06	\$126,469.55
Income Per Capita (1996 \$)	\$24,494	\$24,768	\$25,032	\$26,409	\$27,822	\$29,328	\$30,948	\$32,658	\$34,461	\$36,365
W&P Wealth Index (U.S. = 100)	110.61	110.60	110.58	110.45	110.28	110.14	110.07	110.01	109.94	109.88
Number Of Households (Thousands)	841.09	850.21	859.68	905.01	948.55	986.56	1,019.70	1,053.94	1,089.34	1,125.93
Persons Per Household (People)	2.52	2.52	2.51	2.50	2.50	2.52	2.56	2.59	2.63	2.66
Retail Sales Per Household (1996 \$)	\$33,651.50	\$33,859.50	\$34,062.00	\$35,218.50	\$36,583.00	\$38,293.50	\$40,332.00	\$42,479.02	\$44,740.33	\$47,122.01
Mean Household Income (1996 \$)	\$73,041.00	\$73,745.00	\$74,432.50	\$78,273.00	\$82,696.50	\$88,061.00	\$94,352.00	\$101,092.42	\$108,314.38	\$116,052.26
Households With Money Income (Thousands)	841.09	850.21	859.68	905.01	948.55	986.56	1,019.70	1,053.94	1,089.34	1,125.93
% Less Than \$10,000 (1990 \$)	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.06	0.05
% \$10,000 to 19,999	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.06	0.05
% \$20,000 to 29,999	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.05
% \$30,000 to 39,999	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.07	0.06
% \$40,000 to 49,999	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.12
% \$50,000 to 59,999	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.15	0.17	0.20	0.24
% \$60,000 to 74,999	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.13	0.16	0.19	0.23
% \$75,000 to 99,999	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.14	0.17
% \$100,000 to 124,999	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07
% \$125,000 to 149,999	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03
% \$150,000 or More	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.08
Total Retail Sales (Millions 1996 \$)	\$27,689.07	\$28,183.26	\$28,688.01	\$31,331.82	\$34,215.18	\$37,360.43	\$40,802.11	\$44,560.85	\$48,665.84	\$53,148.99

N/A means that information is not available.

Source: Woods & Poole Economics Inc., 2002.

Table 3-33

Depth and Number of Trips (1999) for OCS-Related Waterways

Waterway	Project Depth (ft)	Total Trips						Foreign Trips						Domestic Trips					
		Upbound			Downbound			Upbound			Downbound			Upbound			Downbound		
		Total	Tanker	Other	Total	Tanker	Other	Total	Tanker	Other	Total	Tanker	Other	Total	Tanker	Other	Total	Tanker	Other
Gulf Intracoastal Waterway (GIWW)																			
Pensacola Bay, FL to Mobile Bay, AL	12	5,825	1,323	4,502	5,499	1,347	4,152	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,825	1,323	4,502	5,499	1,347	4,152
* Mobile Bay, AL to New Orleans, LA	12	24,456	4,004	20,452	24,199	4,115	20,084	0	0	0	0	0	0	24,456	4,004	20,452	24,199	4,115	20,084
* Mississippi River, LA to Sabine River, TX	12	63,374	19,445	43,929	62,664	19,219	43,445	0	0	0	0	0	0	63,374	19,445	43,929	62,664	19,219	43,445
Sabine River, TX to Galveston, TX	12	31,151	15,012	16,139	30,922	14,984	15,938	0	0	0	0	0	0	31,151	15,012	16,139	30,922	14,984	15,938
Galveston, TX to Corpus Christi, TX	12	22,995	9,353	13,642	23,243	9,276	13,967	0	0	0	0	0	0	22,995	9,353	13,642	23,243	9,276	13,967
Corpus Christi, TX to Mexican Border, TX	12	1,615	622	993	1,664	627	1,037	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,615	622	993	1,664	627	1,037
Texas Harbors, Channels, and Waterways																			
Beaumont (Neches River)	40, 34, 30	11,737	5,434	6,303	11,818	5,555	6,263	1,180	1,009	171	1,147	985	162	10,557	4,425	6,132	10,671	4,570	6,101
Port Arthur	40	6,193	2,396	3,797	6,203	2,400	3,803	352	110	242	308	96	212	5,841	2,286	3,555	5,895	2,304	3,591
Sabine Pass Harbor	40, 42	3,249	371	2,878	3,063	337	2,726	95	3	92	83	2	81	3,154	368	2,786	2,980	335	2,645
Sabine-Neches Waterway	40, 42, 34, 30, 25, 12, 13	39,022	17,642	21,380	32,039	15,163	16,876	1,633	1,123	510	1,544	1,084	460	37,389	16,519	20,870	30,495	14,079	16,416
Louisiana Harbors, Channels, and Waterways																			
Atchafalaya River	12	12,659	3,039	9,620	12,753	2,993	9,760	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,659	3,039	9,620	12,753	2,993	9,760
* Atchafalaya River, Morgan City to Gulf of Mexico	20	9,573	1,067	8,506	9,147	1,015	8,132	452	0	452	170	2	168	9,121	1,067	8,054	8,977	1,013	7,964
Barataria Bay Waterway	15, 12	4,190	119	4,071	4,271	119	4,152	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,190	119	4,071	4,271	119	4,152
* Bayou Lafourche and Lafourche-Jump Waterway	24, 9, 6, 12	23,869	1,203	22,666	23,230	1,132	22,098	1,020	2	1,018	292	0	292	22,849	1,201	21,648	22,938	1,132	21,806
Bayou Little Caillou	5	3,382	109	3,273	3,608	162	3,446	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,382	109	3,273	3,608	162	3,446
Bayou Teche and Vermilion River	9, 8	5,985	171	5,814	5,745	188	5,557	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,985	171	5,814	5,745	188	5,557
Calcasieu River and Pass (Lake Charles)	35, 40, 12, 42	25,279	5,558	19,721	25,361	5,752	19,609	992	445	547	957	450	507	24,287	5,113	19,174	24,404	5,302	19,102
Freshwater Bayou	12	7,734	107	7,627	7,910	117	7,793	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,734	107	7,627	7,910	117	7,793
* GIWW, Morgan City-Port Allen Route	12	14,894	6,723	8,171	14,914	6,755	8,159	0	0	0	0	0	0	14,894	6,723	8,171	14,914	6,755	8,159
Innerharbor Navigation Canal	32	13,629	3,428	10,201	13,248	3,467	9,781	442	1	441	510	0	510	13,187	3,427	9,760	12,738	3,467	9,271
Mermentau River	6, 5, 15	3,516	631	2,885	3,462	631	2,831	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,516	631	2,885	3,462	631	2,831
* Mississippi River Gulf Outlet via Venice Vicinity	16, 14	17,984	847	17,137	17,754	820	16,934	1	0	1	61	2	59	17,983	847	17,136	17,693	818	16,875
Port of Baton Rouge	45	35,149	10,275	24,874	35,409	10,434	24,975	418	220	198	745	378	367	34,731	10,055	24,676	34,664	10,056	24,608
Port of New Orleans	45	53,942	6,970	46,972	52,359	6,866	45,493	3,627	460	3,167	2,551	314	2,237	50,315	6,510	43,805	49,808	6,552	43,256
* Port of Plaquemines	45	28,444	2,229	26,215	28,334	2,255	26,079	635	133	502	454	86	368	27,809	2,096	25,713	27,880	2,169	25,711
Port of South Louisiana	45	72,179	13,083	59,096	73,354	13,275	60,079	1,292	530	762	2,326	584	1,742	70,887	12,553	58,334	71,028	12,691	58,337
Waterway from Empire to Gulf of Mexico	9	17,967	104	17,863	18,093	95	17,998	0	0	0	0	0	0	17,967	104	17,863	18,093	95	17,998
Waterway from GIWW to Bayou Dulac	10, 5	4,156	183	3,973	4,226	186	4,040	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,156	183	3,973	4,226	186	4,040
Mississippi Harbors, Channels, and Waterways																			
Bayou Casotte	38	4,741	1,952	2,789	4,662	1,926	2,736	546	285	261	497	287	210	4,195	1,667	2,528	4,165	1,639	2,526
* Pascagoula Harbor	40, 38, 22, 12	5,909	1,955	3,954	5,878	1,961	3,917	619	286	333	574	287	287	5,290	1,669	3,621	5,304	1,674	3,630
Alabama Harbors, Channels, and Waterways																			
Black Warrior and Tombigbee Rivers	9	1,499	927	572	14,996	924	14,072	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,499	927	572	14,996	924	14,072
Chickasaw Creek	25	1,504	596	908	1,503	597	906	25	0	25	24	0	24	1,479	596	883	14,979	597	882
Dauphin Island Bay	NA	7,774	0	7,774	7,777	0	7,777	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
* Mobile Harbor	40	25,340	3,968	21,372	25,514	3,965	21,549	1,103	117	986	1,118	115	1,003	24,237	3,851	20,386	24,396	3,850	20,546
Tennessee Tombigbee Waterway	9	6,148	246	5,902	6,181	231	5,950	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,148	246	5,902	6,181	231	5,950
* Theodore Ship Channel	40	5,315	35	5,280	5,322	34	5,288	78	0	78	79	0	79	5,237	35	5,202	5,243	34	5,209

Table 3-34

Freight Traffic (1999) for OCS-Related Waterways
(thousand short tons)

Waterway	All Commodities Total	Crude Petroleum					Petroleum Products					Coal Total	Chemicals Total	Crude Materials Total	Primary Mfg Goods Total	Food & Farm Production Total	Mfg Equip Machinery & Prod Total	Other Total
		Total	Total	Foreign Imports	Exports	Domestic Total	Total	Total	Foreign Imports	Exports	Domestic Total							
Gulf Intracoastal Waterway (GIWW)																		
Pensacola Bay, FL to Mobile Bay, AL	7,975	13	0	0	0	13	2,640	0	0	0	2,640	3,394	819	1,012	90	4	3	0
* Mobile Bay, AL to New Orleans, LA	21,856	1,328	0	0	0	1,328	5,839	0	0	0	5,839	4,974	3,605	4,656	1,256	162	36	0
* Mississippi River, LA to Sabine River, TX	61,084	10,497	0	0	0	10,497	17,953	0	0	0	17,953	247	12,478	14,081	2,631	1,517	1,064	616
Sabine River, TX to Galveston, TX	45,094	3,163	0	0	0	3,163	20,149	0	0	0	20,149	136	14,807	3,632	1,867	761	579	0
Galveston, TX to Corpus Christi, TX	27,373	945	0	0	0	945	11,441	0	0	0	11,441	20	10,424	3,801	277	377	57	31
Corpus Christi, TX to Mexican Border, TX	2,278	129	0	0	0	129	1,522	0	0	0	1,522	3	100	149	261	114	0	0
Texas Harbors, Channels, and Waterways																		
Beaumont (Neches River)	69,404	47,017	45,857	45,857	0	1,160	12,897	5,193	3,023	2,170	7,704	2	5,994	1,781	595	1,103	15	0
Port Arthur	18,309	8,011	7,977	7,977	0	34	6,812	1,740	604	1,136	5,072	64	1,374	670	734	36	32	576
Sabine Pass Harbor	949	837	0	0	0	837	49	0	0	0	49	0	9	6	5	9	34	0
Sabine-Neches Waterway	114,383	57,111	53,834	53,834	0	3,277	29,223	6,934	3,627	3,307	22,289	152	17,418	4,795	3,064	1,871	170	579
Louisiana Harbors, Channels, and Waterways																		
Atchafalaya River	13,995	3,292	0	0	0	3,292	3,420	0	0	0	3,420	5	1,220	5,109	113	596	240	0
* Atchafalaya River, Morgan City to Gulf of Mexico	2,101	828	0	0	0	828	131	61	61	0	70	0	2	182	172	412	367	7
Barataria Bay Waterway	283	49	0	0	0	49	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	69	1	37	117	0
* Bayou Lafourche and Lafourche-Jump Waterway	194	57	57	57	0	0	91	4	4	0	87	0	2	3	2	36	3	0
Bayou Little Caillou	374	305	0	0	0	305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	63	0
Bayou Teche and Vermilion River	1,489	206	0	0	0	206	82	0	0	0	82	0	6	598	14	97	485	1
Calcasieu River and Pass (Lake Charles)	50,741	25,510	22,553	22,552	1	2,957	15,276	4,367	2,269	2,098	10,909	118	3,302	2,799	620	1,274	1,738	104
Freshwater Bayou	1,322	45	0	0	0	45	75	0	0	0	75	0	2	45	19	121	1,012	3
* GIWW, Morgan City-Port Allen Route	23,202	1,060	0	0	0	1,060	6,115	0	0	0	6,115	169	7,635	6,538	1,151	504	23	7
Innerharbor Navigation Canal	20,481	1,313	0	0	0	1,313	4,496	104	72	32	4,392	3,313	4,243	4,264	1,509	827	501	15
Mermentau River	749	716	0	0	0	716	14	0	0	0	14	0	0	8	0	1	10	0
* Mississippi River Gulf Outlet via Venice Vicinity	2,790	211	0	0	0	211	1,026	0	0	0	1,026	0	26	195	73	216	923	120
Port of Baton Rouge	63,729	5,918	4,730	4,730	0	1,188	16,558	3,015	2,236	779	13,543	1,385	14,159	9,067	8,304	8,321	9	8
Port of New Orleans	87,510	12,640	10,856	10,856	0	1,784	18,839	4,593	2,412	2,181	14,246	671	4,650	7,347	15,817	26,411	1,078	57
* Port of Plaquemines	62,462	7,964	6,193	6,193	0	1,771	6,006	1,445	474	971	4,561	23,143	5,923	5,799	3,779	9,837	7	4
Port of South Louisiana	214,197	22,074	15,902	15,902	0	6,172	35,196	6,188	3,392	2,796	29,008	368	13,158	12,038	10,405	120,936	21	1
Waterway from Empire to Gulf of Mexico	1,548	198	0	0	0	198	73	0	0	0	73	6	4	90	58	236	880	3
Waterway from GIWW to Bayou Dulac	421	69	0	0	0	69	45	0	0	0	45	0	0	23	7	163	114	0
Mississippi Harbors, Channels, and Waterways																		
Bayou Casotte	25,821	13,225	13,193	13,193	0	32	8,837	923	20	903	7,914	0	2,509	1,080	42	18	105	5
* Pascagoula Harbor	28,097	14,107	14,075	14,075	0	32	9,061	1,146	122	1,024	7,915	0	2,591	1,677	93	447	116	5
Alabama Harbors, Channels, and Waterways																		
Black Warrior and Tombigbee Rivers	20,034	1,010	0	0	0	1,010	1,140	0	0	0	1,140	9,053	585	6,722	1,474	46	4	0
Chickasaw Creek	2,359	0	0	0	0	0	1,054	0	0	0	1,054	80	428	774	17	4	2	0
Dauphin Island Bay	3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
* Mobile Harbor	45,439	7,921	5,885	5,885	0	2,036	3,378	139	115	24	3,239	10,344	1,071	17,586	3,340	1,394	397	8
Tennessee Tombigbee Waterway	8,023	69	0	0	0	69	401	0	0	0	401	2,282	267	4,071	878	53	2	0
* Theodore Ship Channel	7,655	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13	108	52	6,220	1,052	28	182	0

Table 3-35

Typical Gulf of Mexico Vessel Specifications

Length (ft)	180	200	220	240	260
Width (ft)	38-40	56	56	57	60
Liquid Mud Capacity (bbl)	1,000-1,600	3,000	4,000	6,000	8,000
Drybulf Storage (cubic ft)	3,000	4,000	6,000	8,000	12,000
Speed (kn)	12-14	12-14	12-14	12-14	12-15
Dynamic Positioning (DP)	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Table 3-36

OCS-Related Service Bases

Planning Area	Coastal Subarea	Service Base	County	Planning Area	Coastal Subarea	Service Base	County or Parish					
WPA	TX-1	Aransas Pass	Nueces	CPA	LA-1	Abbeville	Vermilion					
		Bayside	Aransas			Cameron**	Cameron					
		Corpus Christi	Nueces			Erath	Vermilion					
		Harbor Island	Nueces			Freshwater City	Vermilion					
		Ingleside	San Patricio			Grand Chenier	Cameron					
		Port Aransas	Nueces			Intracoastal City**	Vermilion					
		Port Isabel	Cameron			Kaplan	Vermilion					
		Port Mansfield	Willacy			Lake Charles	Calcasieu					
		Port O'Connor	Calhoun			New Iberia	Iberia					
		Rockport	Aransas			Weeks Island	Iberia					
	TX-2	Freeport	Brazoria		LA-2	Amelia	St. Mary					
		Galveston	Galveston			Bayou Boeuf	St. Mary					
		Pelican Island	Galveston			Berwick	St. Mary					
		Port Arthur	Jefferson			Cocodrie	Terrebonne					
		Sabine Pass	Jefferson			Dulac	Terrebonne					
		Surfside	Harris			Fourchon*	Lafourche					
						Gibson	Terrebonne					
						Houma**	Terrebonne					
						Leeville	Lafourche					
						Louisa	St. Mary					
EPA	FL-1	Panama City	Bay	LA-3	Morgan City**	St. Mary						
	FL-2	NA			Patterson	St. Mary						
	FL-3	NA			Theriot	Terrebonne						
	FL-4	NA					Empire	Plaquemines				
							Grand Isle	Jefferson				
							Harvey	Jefferson				
							Hopedale	St. Bernard				
							Paradis	St. Charles				
							Venice*	Plaquemines				
							MA-1				Pascagoula**	Jackson
											Bayou Labatre	Mobile
	Mobile*	Mobile										
Theodore	Mobile											

* Primary proposed action service base.

** Secondary proposed action service base.

NA means that information is not available.

Source: USDOJ, MMS, 2001.

Table 3-37

Existing Coastal Infrastructure Related to OCS Program Activities in the Gulf of Mexico by Coastal Subarea

Infrastructure	Coastal Subareas*										Total
	TX-1	TX-2	LA-1	LA-2	LA-3	MA-1	FL-1	FL-2	FL-3	FL-4	
Pipeline Landfalls	2	11	38	33	35	7	0	0	0	0	126
Service Bases	10	6	10	13	6	4	1	0	0	0	50
Helicopter Hubs	7	32	29	28	27	5	0	0	0	0	128
Platform Yards	3	4	11	12	8	5	0	0	0	0	43
Shipyards	2	25	3	15	20	20	4	1	4	0	94
Pipecoating Plants	0	7	5	0	2	2	2	0	1	0	19
Refineries	5	14	4	1	9	4	0	0	0	0	37
Petrochemical Plants	4	16	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	29
Gas Processing Plants	0	1	13	8	7	6	0	0	0	0	35
Pipeline Shore Facilities	6	7	18	10	9	0	0	0	0	0	50
Barge Terminals	1	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
Tanker Ports	1	3	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	10
Waste Disposal Plants	4	5	10	8	3	4	0	0	0	0	34

* See Figure 3-10.